FOREWORD

Christianity is not a religion, it is a family fact, a Father and his children. These children are the Redeemed from the power of darkness to the kingdom of God under Jesus Christ. The Universal God becomes a Father to these children. This is the point of difference between Christianity and all religions. Christianity alone has the answer to the sin issue while all religions have either failed or are incapable of solving the sin problem.

Yet, sense ruled men and women groping in absolute darkness with the Nature of Devil (Spiritual Death) in their spirits, with eyes full of lusts of the world, run most of the supposed Christian Churches. Therefore, these churches become asylums of fatherless babies. This is the reason why the faith of millions have been shattered, and the church itself wanders in the by-ways of unbelief.

No doubt then that thinking men and women continue to rebel against the orthodox interpretation of the bible as represented by denominational creeds. A spirit of unrest grips all reasonable people. Here is creator God, and His heart's love-man whom He has promised to protect, guide and put in the way of light and truth. But here also is the same man buried in hatred, lying and revenge, the very opposite of what God would want him to be as a son. What is the reason? Perhaps an intelligent answer to the “why of creation”, and answers to man's present abnormal condition might help to correct man's abnormal condition and strengthen the faith of many.

I firmly believe that these lessons contained in this manual will give answers to these questions, thereby giving way for knowledge to take the place of vague speculations. Also strength and faith will replace weakness and doubt in the reader's mind.

I strongly recommend the King James Version of the Holy Bible for reference.

BRO. M. K. ODUBO
# TABLE CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Life and Death</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Humanity’s Need of a Mediator</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Who is Jesus Christ? Part I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Who is Jesus Christ? Part II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Introducing the Father</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Who is a Christian?</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Who is a true Christian?</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Acting on the Word</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Body Sanctification</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Eternal Life (Nature of God)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Holy Spirit Part I</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Holy Spirit II</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Temptation</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Holding fast to our Confession</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. The Finished work of Christ</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Established by Faith</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. The two kinds of Knowledge about God</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Revelation Knowledge on the Natural Man</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. The Significance of Deliverance</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Can Mortal Man be Righteous Again?</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Righteousness</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Knowing the Master Jesus</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Authority in the Name of Jesus</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Exercising ourselves in the Word</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. The Hidden Man of the Heart</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. The Believer’s real Rest</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. The Believer’s Rights</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. When God is Father to You</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Authority of the New Creation</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. The reality of the Recreated Human Spirit</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Divine Healing Part II</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. The Word God Living in Us</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Three Stages of Jesus’ Victory over Satan</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Study of the Word in Acts of the Apostles</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. The New Love of the Family</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. The New Family Law (Agape Love)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. The Just God</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. The Law of Prosperity</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Payment of Tithes and Vows</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Learn to Carry Yourself</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Faith’s real Reward</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. The New Covenant versus the Old Covenant</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. From Darkness to Light, here is the Answer</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Baptism</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Evangelism</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Rules of the Christian Race Part I</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Demon Dominion</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. How Satan Rules the World</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Devil Worship</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Sin, Death and Darkness</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. David’s victory over Goliath</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. No Sinner is a Christian</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. The New Birth</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Trying the Spirit I</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Trying the Spirit II</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Trying the Spirit III</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Trying the Spirit IV</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. The Significance of Dreams</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 2 SECOND MANUAL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  1

TOPIC: LIFE AND DEATH I
TEXT: EZEKIEL 18:1-32
M/VERSE: EZEKIEL 18:4

AIM: This study series is aimed at presenting the Bible as a message rather than seeing it as a mystery book. To introduce to the reader of the Bible the key words that open it. Life and Death.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the origin of Death?
2. How many kinds of Death are there?
3. What is Life?
4. What is the Nature of Satan?

1. Death has been shrouded in mystery in all ages. Science, philosophy and theology all attempt at explanations without coherent answers. Death began his cruel and ruthless work at the cradle of the human and followed it down through the centuries. Death is not part of creation or part of God's original plan. Man, the victim of this dreaded enemy death, is a spirit and possesses a soul and has a body. The "spirit" of Man is the real Man and operates through a soul and the soul in turn operates through the body. At death the spirit and the soul leave the body and go to their home. Paul mentioned this to the Thessalonians in 1Thess. 5:23, Heb. 12:9, Num. 16:22, John 4:24, also show that man, though in flesh is created a spirit being.

2. Many deaths are mentioned in the scriptures but for this study, we shall only look at three: Spiritual, Physical and Eternal (which is second death Rev. 21:8). Spiritual death came to the earth first in the Garden of Eden when Adam committed the High Treason (sin) (Rom. 5:12). Physical death followed as the manifestation of the parent (Job 18:13, Gen. 5:5). Remember this that those who walked with God truthfully like Enoch and Elijah never saw death (Gen. 5:24, 2Kings 2:11-12).

3. There are four kinds of life: Vegetable life, Animal life, Human life, and Spiritual life or Eternal. In John 5:26, Jesus Christ tells us that all life heads up in God. He is the author of life whether animal, vegetable, human or eternal and God has given to each life accordingly to fit their groups. In other words, Life is the Nature of God. God is spirit and his Nature is spirit Life. Therefore, God's nature is life and its manifestation is love. Also Satan is a spirit, but his Nature is the very opposite of God's.

4. Satan's Nature is Death, and its first manifestation is Hatred. Spiritual Death emanates from the Devil while Life emanates from God. Satan was originally in Heaven standing near the throne of God. And when he turned against God, his Nature changed (Isa. 14:9-15, Ezekiel 28:12-17). It is that Nature of the Devil that is the foundation for all that is evil, wicked and corrupt in human. If all that is good, holy, and beautiful heads up in Life, which emanates from God, then all that is evil, bad and corrupt heads up in spiritual Death, which emanates from Satan.

Out of God's Nature flows love, joy, and peace, and out of Satan's Nature comes hatred, murder, lust, and every unclean and evil force in the world. Viewed from any angle, except there is clear understanding of these two supernatural forces spiritual life and spiritual death, there will be no solution to human problems. If man is dead in spirit, that is, if he is a partaker of the nature of the Devil, then we understand his need for Eternal Life.

CONCLUSION: Be a Christian not a churchgoer. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  2

TOPIC: HUMANITY'S NEED OF A MEDIATOR
TEXT: HEBREWS 9:1-28
M/VERSE: 1TIMOTHY 2:5

AIM: To let all know that Man legally lost his right of approach to God because of Adam's Treason. Being an out-law, he needs an advocate (Mediator) (Job 9:3).

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the position of man following Adam's High Treason (sin in Garden of Eden)?
2. Can man on his own re-establish contact with God?

3. How can man reconcile and stand right with God?

1. Paul summarizes man's hopeless position in Eph. 2:12. In this verse, man is described as: (a) Alienated from Christ. (b) Stranger from the covenants of promise, so man has no covenant claims on God and has forfeited all rights God conferred to him. Politically, he is a subject of Satan, and is virtually in unioned with him. Therefore by nature man is a child of wrath (Devil) Eph. 2:3, spiritually dead, and a child of the devil. God could answer man's prayer on grounds of grace alone. And we cannot continue in sin that grace may abound (Rom. 6:1-2).

2. And he said, "thou canst not see my face, for there shall no man see me and live" (Ex. 33:20). It is a universal testimony, that from the fall of man until Jesus Christ sat down at the right hand of the Father no human being has ever approached God but only through divine priesthood, or through a bleeding sacrifice or by dream, by visions or by angelic visitations. The numerous temples, altars and priesthood's of all nations expose man's consciousness of sin, fear of death and judgement to follow (Job 4:12-17) climaxed on verse 17, Job 9:25-33. Job in these verses express sorrow of approaching judgement as it gathers in dark clouds over his spirit.

3. The Bible records show that only through Jesus Christ can one have Eternal life and be Justified on his ground to approach God on His finished work (1Tim. 2:5, John 14:6, Gen. 3:9-10, 22-24). Man, because of sin, hid himself from the presence of God, and was eventually driven out of the Garden of Eden. Let us see the following illustrations of man attempting to force himself to the presence of God. (1) Leviticus 10:1-3 Nadab and Abihu sons of Aaron attempting to enter the Holy of Holiest without being invited by Jehovah and contrary to law, staggered and died. (2) Numbers 16, Korah challenged Moses' and Aaron's exclusive right to approach God, he and his rebellious fifty with their families perished. (3) 1Sam. 6:13. The return of the ark of God and the subsequent death of fifty thousand men. Learn a lesson from the above imputations that man could not approach God except in His own appointed way. Brothers and Sisters, God's character has not changed. Fallen man's nature is the same, one cannot approach God without a Mediator today than he could in the days of Israel. Mere good moral life or Education cannot fetch one heaven; let no man deceive you.

Intellectuals like David, Isaiah all teach one great truth, that man needs a Mediator. Embrace Jesus Christ, the only hope of man's approach to God (1Tim. 2:5).

CONCLUSION: Be a Christian. Be reconciled to God through Jesus Christ. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 3

TOPIC: WHO IS JESUS CHRIST? PART I

TEXT: JOHN 1:29-51

M/VERSE: JOHN 14:6

AIM: Many religious groups as well as sense-ruled scholars who have very obscure thinking about the Man Jesus, try to reduce Him to a second position other than the place Jehovah has given Him in the bible. These natural men, hardly knowing how they came into existence, even repudiate God's declaration of how life came into being. They believe and make millions the world over to believe in Names, Things and Places, seeking blindly to be blessed by God here on earth and hoping to go to Heaven when they die. Hear what God said of our Lord Jesus Christ in Matt. 17:5, 1John 5:12, Col. 1:16-17.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What place does God give to Jesus Christ?
2. Examine the basic laws for Bible interpretation?
3. Can Jesus Christ be a created being?

1. Any religion that gives Jesus a lower place cannot be right. The Bible is emphatic that He is God manifested in the flesh. God the Father sent Jesus to the world to be the Saviour of the World (Matt. 1:21, Acts 4:12). Compare these to the statement made by Jehovah Himself in Isaiah 43:11. “I, even I, am the Lord: and beside me there is no Saviour”. Jehovah is the Saviour. The oneness of Jehovah and Jesus cannot be contested (John 10:30).

The claim that God is triune originated from pagan philosophy is proof that human reasoning is too weak and ineffective when it comes to comprehending our great and wonderful God (1Cor. 1:21). Sometimes Jesus is addressed as God by God the Father (Heb. 1:8). Note that the
Sunday School Manual

Sunday School Manual

Sunday School Manual

pagan idolatry involving a triad of gods is simply Satan's counterfeit of the one true God (Rev. 16:13).

2. Several pitfalls confront us when we interpret the Holy Scriptures. We tend to substitute human leadership and reasoning for a personal study of the word of God. This is because of the lack of understanding of the basic laws of Bible interpretation. These laws are found in 2Peter 1:20 and John 5:39. For example in studying the bible all relevant passages that speak on the same topic must be carefully studied before any conclusion can be drawn. And unless we have the guidance of the Holy Spirit, we cannot even discover the thoughts of God from His word since the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God because they are spiritually discerned (1Cor. 2:14). The Holy Spirit lives in every true born again child of God, so if we yield to the Lord, He will teach us His truth.

Attractive books with reasonable arguments, though not conveying the truth of God abound. We must search the Scriptures personally with prayer and God will reveal Himself and His truth to us (1John 2:26-27).

3. Colossians 1:15 and Rev. 3:14 referring to Jesus as a created being is often misinterpreted to prove that Jesus is a created being. However, nowhere in the Bible is Jesus said to be created by God. The original Greek word for “First Born”, and beginning mean first in Rank, excluding any reference to time or origin (Micah 5:2). They merely convey Jesus as having the position and a name above all in the universe (Phil. 2:9-11, Eph. 1:21). After voluntarily humbling Himself to death by crucifixion (Heb. 2:9). Father God saw to it that Jesus deserves to be exalted and glorified. May we do the same in our hearts in Jesus Name, Amen.

This created being as claimed by these religious groups, cannot be the Christ of the Bible because of John 1:3 as well as Col. 1:16.

Remember that without the Christ of the Bible no one can be saved and reach the kingdom of God no matter how hard one works (Eph. 2:8, 9, John 14:6). Jesus is the only Saviour. Any deviation from this argument could be clear teaching of a perverted gospel (Gal. 1:8, 9).

CONCLUSION: Man, Woman, don't blindly follow blind leadership or else both of you will fall to the ditch and to lost forever (Matt. 15:14).

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON       4

TOPIC: WHO IS JESUS CHRIST? PART II
TEXT: ACTS 2:21-47
M/VERSE: JOHN 8:12

AIM: Jesus Christ is variously considered by friends and foes alike as a Super Natural Being. In this part we shall see what is in Jesus Christ that has so influenced human history as no other human has, since His advent here on earth two thousand years ago.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What makes Jesus and those who embrace Him different?
2. Describe Christ's present Ministry for the Church.

1. Jesus is the incarnate one. That is, Deity has become united with humanity in an individual. The first man Adam was created (Gen. 1:27). The rest of the human race were generated by natural process (Jer. 1:5). But Jesus was formed “by a special act of Divine Power” (Isa. 42:6, Jer. 31:22, Lk. 1:35, John 1:14, Heb. 10:5). Being an incarnate one, by Him God and man can be united and God can dwell and can impart His life and nature to our spirits (Rom. 8:9, 10, John 5:24). Being born out of the incarnate one, who is supernatural, every “born again” is an incarnation. Christianity therefore is a miracle. Invariably, man's condition demands an incarnation because he is spiritually dead and without approach to God (Eph. 2:12). The incarnation of Deity with humanity, and the union of Christ with humanity will enable Christ to bring the two together-man and God. The incarnation is the basic miracle of Christianity; and this is the foundation and reason for all miraculous manifestations of Divine Power. The New Creation is, therefore born out of incarnation (2Cor. 5:17, Eph. 2:10).

2. Our Saviour died as Jesus Christ, He died as a Lamb, He arose as the Lord's High Priest (Heb. 7:21, 26). The first Ministry of the seated Christ was to certify the claims of justice against humanity (Rom. 4:25). The next Ministry is that of a Saviour (Acts 4:12). Jesus seated at the right hand of God is the only sinner's saviour, but the sinner cannot reach God without a Mediator (1Tim. 2:5, John 14:6).

A Christian is living in a world dominated by Satan and needs an intercessor, someone who will pray for him whose prayers are always...
heard (Heb. 7:25). In every temptation and trial, Jesus ever lives to pray for us. That is the reason for our victory (Phil. 4:13, 1Peter 5:7). We have Jesus in the throne room as High Priest, a Mediator, an intercessor and an Advocate, and a lover in the Highest Seat of authority in the universe to make intercession for us. As the Father has declared Him a High Priest, Jesus becomes the surety of a better testament (Heb. 7:21, 22). This is the secret of Faith. Jesus is the surety of every word from Matt. 1 to Rev. 22. He says, Heaven and Earth can pass away, but not one word that I have spoken can pass away (Matt. 24:35). The integrity of the scriptures is based upon the throne, and the throne upon the very life of the Father and the Son. Therefore none of the Words can be broken since “No Word from God is void of fulfillment” (Isa. 55:11, Jer, 1:12, Lk. 1:37). “How will He not freely give you all things”? Who can stand in the way if you are His (Rom. 8:31).

CONCLUSION: A sinner cannot enter the throne room without sense of guilt. Repent and be Christ's. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  5

TOPIC: INTRODUCING THE FATHER
TEXT: EPH. 1:3-23
M/VERSE: JOHN 20:17 (Touch me not until I am glorified of my Father and your Father).

AIM: No one knew the father fact of God until Jesus has introduced Him (John 1:18). Jesus also unveiled to us God as a loving Father with a loving heart towards man (John 14:21). But man, the product and crown of Love's creative ability is turned enemy of God. The result is that there is in the world evidence of abundance of sickness, poverty and want. What does the word of God say as a solution to man's abnormal condition?

LESSON PLAN:
1. Show evidence of man as a love product.
2. Explain Matt. 6:33 and Matt. 22:21
3. Give proofs that God's love is universal.

1. The Earth is the reason for the creation of the heavenly bodies (Gen. 1:14-15). And man is the reason for the creation of the Earth (Eph. 1:4-5). Basically, God purposed the earth to be man's University where he would learn to know His Father. But man chose to be united with the devil through disobedience (Rom. 5:12, Job. 9:24, Luke 4:6 Eph. 2:3). The other choice could have united man with God (Tree of Life) (Gen. 2:16,17). Love again compelled God to work out a redemption plan for His man (Hosea 13:14, Jer. 15:21, Titus. 2:14). Fallen and dethroned by the adversary, man turned out to be an enemy of God because of his new satanic nature. Man's thought towards God are wickedness, rebellion and opposition continually (Isa. 65:2, Ps. 78:8, Gen 6:5-7, Jer. 17:9). To retrieve His fallen companion man, God inspired men of old to write the Holy Oracles which constitute the Holy Bible (2Tim. 3:16). God again has lowered Himself to the level of man to unveil Himself and His plans for man through the scripture as He similarly lowered Himself in the Garden of Eden before Adam's Treason.

2. Adam knew no law save the law of God and love. But when he fell, God's love in man was replaced by hatred and revenge. Man knew not God anymore than his new master and father, the devil (John 8:44, John 1:10,11). But God once again made His nature (Eternal Life) available to man through His Holy Son Jesus (2Tim. 1:10, John 10:10). Seek ye first the kingdom of Heaven means, take Jesus Christ as your saviour and confess Him as your lord to legally gain back Eternal Life and sonship privileges from God the Father. Your daily needs will be given unto you by God as a child (John 16:23-24).

Matt. 22:21 has been variously misinterpreted by the devil to fallen man. 1Peter 2:13-15, is one explanation. Note 2Cor. 5:20 and John 18:36 making every believer an ambassador of God here on earth. Remember God's commission to you is to make disciples of all nations (Matt. 28:19-20). And God has granted you an authority and wisdom more than that of the devil (1John 4:4). You are now to identify the things of the devil (Caesar) and render unto him. In summary, Jesus is talking about fleshly things (things of Caesar) and Spiritual things (things of God) Rom. 8:6-8.

3. Isa. 25:7 is the first proof that God's love is universal. Rev. 7:9 is another example of God's concern for all creation. Peter's declaration in Acts 10:34 and verses 11, 12, 15, testify to God's love for all nations.
Consider also the heavenly bodies, moon, stars, they give light and seasons to all nations Lk. 2:14, is another curtain raiser.

CONCLUSION: Though a sinner, righteousness (Eternal Life) is still available to you. Why not repent and obtain it. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 6

TOPIC: WHO IS A CHRISTIAN?

TEXT: MATT. 7:12-27
M/VERSE: MATT. 7:20

AIM: Christianity seems to be least understood in Africa. Hence about 98 percent of all Africans are still worshiping the devil even though they enter into various church buildings professing to be serving God. Judge yourself from this lecture if you are a Christian?

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Christianity?
2. How can one become a Christian?
3. What evidence exist that millions of humanity are serving the devil?

1. Christianity is the family fact of a Father and his children (Eph. 3:15). It is the Revelation of God-human relationship. Christianity is the truth of man's redemption and Union with God (2Cor. 5:18).

2. Know this that Salvation is a gift, and it is not necessary that you go any place to get it. You can find it anywhere (Eph. 2:8-9). To be a Christian means receiving (that is, believing) Jesus Christ as your Saviour and confessing Him as your Lord. It is so simple (Isa. 53:6, John 1:10-12, Rom. 10:9-11).

3. 1John 5:13 says that believing on the name of the Son of God is an evidence that you have Eternal Life. Jesus is the first person that was ever Born Again and has immortality now (Ps. 2:7, Col. 1:15). And if you believe on Him, His ability at crushing the devil becomes yours. Col. 2:15, Mark 16:17-18, are yours on believing. But millions of so called Christians are hypocrites (Isa. 29:13). Hypocrites in the sense that they do not have faith and trust in God who enabled Jesus to overcome death. Hence they are Christians in the flesh and spiritually in union with the devil through a devilish society, (Acts 19:19), worshipping of church leadership (Matt. 15:9), angel worship (Col. 2:18, Rev. 19:10, 22:8-9), sacrificing to the devil (1Cor. 10:20). People under these groups are not Christians but idol worshippers just as those openly serving the devil through juju shrines.

CONCLUSION: Decide this day either to serve God through Jesus or remain an idol worshipper and go to the Lake of Fire. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 7

TOPIC: WHO IS A TRUE CHRISTIAN?

TEXT: MATT. 7:13-29
M/VERSE: JOHN 4:24

AIM: This little piece is for all practicing Christians to weigh themselves on the balance to see which way they fall: either towards God or towards Satan. You may now examine yourself if you are serving God or the Devil.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the meaning of Christianity?
2. Into how many groups can Christians be classified?
3. What can be the proof of one being a true Christian?

1. Christianity is the family fact of God the Father and His Children-Humanity. Though Creeds, laws and doctrines have been made out of Christianity, it is the reality of man's redemption by our Lord Jesus for union with God.

2. Christians can be divided into two groups. The sense ruled, and the truly Born Again. The sense-ruled Christians lack the Spiritual blessings of wisdom, divine ability, strength, love and other vitals that make the believer's life beautiful, helpful and victorious (Eph. 1:3). Their righteousness is as in Isa. 64:6. On the other hand, the true believing Christians have salvation, eternal life, union with God and are members of God's family. These are they that have allowed their lives to
be ruled by Jesus Christ even here on Earth. They are of the New Birth, New Dispensation and of the New Covenant.

3. A true Christian is one who has left Satan's kingdom and entered into the kingdom of God the Father, right here on Earth (Col. 1:13). Leaving the Devil's kingdom means the fulfillment of Rom. 10:9-10, Rom. 12:1-2. He now discovers that he is in union with God in Spirit and not in Body or in soul. Therefore, God's ability, wisdom and knowledge are his own. The Holy Spirit now enters his clean temple and makes His abode. He is now a truly Born Again Child of God: of God's desire as in John 4:24. A true Christian no longer considers himself as Catholic, Baptist, Anglican or a Penticostalist but a true reformer. By his personal conduct and examples, he makes liars truthful, drunkards sober and murderers as lovers. He is doer and not quotation maniac of the Scriptures. Mark 16:17-19 are for him.

CONCLUSION: Be a Christian in Spirit and in Truth. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 8

TOPIC: ACTING ON THE WORD
TEXT: MATT. 7:21-29
M/VERSE: EPH. 6:17

AIM: It is a universal truth that the largest percentage of church members are spiritual failures. This we can testify from this ministry. Does the seed (Word) sown in their hearts make any meaning to them? This week, we shall examine what difference it can make of hearers becoming doers of what they hear.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the difference between Mental Assent and Faith (Doer of the word)?
2. How does Jesus illustrate in His teaching that only Doers of the word will be saved?
3. Who is the real doer of the word?

1. Believing means acting on the word. Believing demands actions, creates action. Acting on the word is letting Christ act through you. Giving the Word its place is giving Christ His position of Lordship. Mental Assent admires, admits, but does not act. These hearers that do not act upon it are sense knowledge hearers: they are vague, indefinite hoppers. They respond to reason instead of the word. Their spiritual lives are built on sand (Matt. 7:26, Job. 8:13-15).

2. Everyone who hears these teachings and acts upon them will be found to resemble a wise man who build his house upon the rock (Rock is doing the Word) (Matt. 7:24). This man, who looks into the perfect law of liberty, and continues to be doer shall be blessed in his doings (Matt. 25:34-36, Ezek. 34:26). “But be ye doer of the Word and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves” (James 1:22-24). On the other hand, Matt. 7:26 talks about the self-deceiving hearers. These people think that knowledge is all that is necessary and are bound to fail. It is the doer of the Word who practices it, lives by it, walks in it, builds it unto his own life that God honours. For example, if some calamity has come, some rumours, or the adversary has stirred things to your detriment, we know that Isa. 54:17 covers us.

3. Faith without deeds, without corresponding action is barren (James 2:20). Jesus would call them a sand foundation, just a sand house made by idle hands on the seashore to be destroyed by the next incoming tide (1John 3:17-18). The real doer will find fulfillment of John 14:12 in his life. We are love's product, sons and daughters of love; then the doer is one whom love leads, and following the light of love (1John 1:5,6). Remember this that the real doers of the word are not alone (Matt. 28:20, Rom. 8:31).

CONCLUSION: Just repent of your sins and taste the sweetness of Christianity. For no sinner is a Christian. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 9

TOPIC: BODY SANCTIFICATION
TEXT: ROM. 6:1-23
M/VERSE: LUKE 15:10

AIM: The word sanctification (set apart or separation) as appeared in the New Testament deals with the body. Why does God desire the
transfiguration of our bodies that are going to perish? This week we shall examine the relationship that exist, between our body, our soul, and our spirit.

**LESSON PLAN:**

1. Why does God want us to present our bodies to Him as a Living sacrifice?
2. How do bodily habits influence the soul and spirit?
3. Explain the similarity between transfigured bodies and the Temple of God.

1. The blood of Jesus Christ cleanses our spirits, but we must cleanse our mind, will, and heart from evil thought, and our bodies from unclean habits by His grace (Rom. 12:1). Such transfiguration of our bodies is necessary because our soul and our spirit are both tremendously influenced by the habits of our physical bodies.

   No man lives in sweet fellowship with the Father with unclean physical habits, for sooner or later these habits defile the soul, bind the spirit in bondage, and break its fellowship with its great Father God. If the body drags the spirit unwillingly along paths that the body insists, a war develops between the body and the spirit and usually the spirit loses the fight. Hence Paul echoes this heart-searching appeal, that our bodies be holy, separated from all known sins, and cleansed by our own conduct (Rom. 6:12; Matt. 15:19-20). With a well pleasing body presented for use by the Holy Spirit, you stand out above this sinful generation (Rom. 12:2) and can find yourself approved by God (2Tim. 2:15, 2Cor. 6:17-18).

2. The problem of victory over sin has caused more problems with the individual life of the believer than any other one problem. Lecturers of the second work of grace, and the Dual Nature teachers have made no success on the sin issue. Let us see Paul's clear message on this topic in Rom. 6:12, with 1Pet. 4:1-3. If one permits the body to sin against the spirit, the devil rules his life.

   Before you accepted Christ you had evil habits. You said things, told things with your mouth which if you repeat them now will break fellowship with the Father. Sin, in fact, operates almost altogether through the members of our bodies. By members; Paul, Jesus and James mean the tongue, the eyes, the ear, the hands, the feet and the other organs of our bodies, hence Jesus warned against any member of the body that might lead you astray in Matt. 5:29, 30. Whatever bad habits you had, they must be discontinued, the deeds of the past must be slain (Rom. 8:13).

3. Temple, according to the scriptures is a building set apart (sanctified) for the worship of God. In the same way our bodies as temples of God have to be set apart unblemished for the service of God. For these bodies of ours are to be indwelt by the Holy Spirit; therefore, they must be purged of all sins (Rom. 6:18). The Greek words for holiness and sanctification come from the same root, meaning “separate or set apart” (IThess. 4:3-8). Let every believer hear God's request from us. Our bodies be living sacrifices, fragrant, living offering ascending up, that this body of ours shall not only be a free-will offering, a living sacrifice, but that it shall be a holy one, a fragrant one in place of the old Jewish sacrifice.

**CONCLUSION:** No sinner is a Christian. Render unto God Transfigured bodies. Read your bible daily.

**SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 10**

**TOPIC:** ETERNAL LIFE (NATURE OF GOD)

**TEXT:** LUKE 10:25-42

**M/VERSE:** JOHN 20:31

**AIM:** This study will open your eyes, and understanding to see and know the wonderful work that Jesus has done on your behalf; the substitutionary redemption work. You will also find out why despite this elaborate plan by God you still remain your old satanic nature of sin such as lying, hatred etc. You will equally re-discover yourself why you ever remain a Bible wielding Christian in theory rather than the practical type.

**LESSON PLAN:**

1. What is Eternal Life?
2. What is the Nature of Eternal Life?
3. How can Eternal Life be available to you?
1. Eternal Life is the Nature of God that is imparted to man at the New Birth, making him a New Creation. Anybody who is not in Christ is spiritually dead and is having the nature of the devil imparted to man at the fall. To eradicate this devil nature in man is the reason why Jesus came to the earth (John 3:16, John 17:1-3, Rom. 6:23). Man's present condition is abnormal due to this satanic nature in him. Therefore, he needs Eternal life to lift him out of total condemnation. When you have Eternal Life, that is the Nature of God, then you are a Christian. This means that you can freely and boldly stand in the presence of God as a Father without sense of guilt or inferiority complex. This means prayer results.

2. Eternal Life is the Nature of God. This Jewish lawyer mentioned in the text represented the most zealous branch of the family of Abraham, children of promise and of the covenant. Yet he knew he lacked something. The real things had not been made right in his life. So he went to Jesus for it. "Good Master, what shall I do to inherit Eternal Life" (Luke 10:25). Nature of Eternal Life enables you to escape corruption in the world through lust (2Pet. 1:4). That corruption is spiritual death, satanic nature. Eternal life enables you to be partaker of divine nature (Eph. 2:1). It is the only sure way to make you pass from death to life (John 5:24). Though you were dead in the past, Eternal Life has made you alive again (Col. 1:13-14).

3. Many other signs did Jesus, but these are recorded to make us believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing ye may have life (Eternal Life) in His name (John 20:31). The object of this verse is that we may have Eternal Life. Receiving Jesus Christ is an act of the will, acting on the word (Rom. 10:9). It is not enough to take Him as your Saviour; you must acknowledge His Lordship over your life. The reason is that, we have been servants, subjects, as well as children of an enemy of God. We have belonged to the kingdom of the devil and wish to leave for the kingdom of God. Therefore, there must be absolute, and unconditional break with the old fatherland, “Total Repentance”. If Jesus becomes your Lord, Jesus must have a say in the class of books you read, the company you keep, amusements you enjoy, government of your body, your marriage, finances, your children and home, your nature of vocation in life and where you live. The close supervision makes the Christian life blessed. With the Eternal Life, nature of the great Father God in you, seek to govern your life accordingly, so that this new life manifest itself in your daily conduct.

CONCLUSION: No sinner is a Christian repent and be a child of God. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 11

TOPIC: HOLY SPIRIT PART I
TEXT: JOHN 14:12-26
M/VERSE: JOHN 7:38

AIM: Teaching on the Holy Spirit is now a bone of contention in the theological world. Confusion on Holy Spirit is as much as about the New Birth. We shall in this study search the scriptures for the truth about the Holy Spirit.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Who is the Holy Spirit and where is his Home?
2. How do we receive the Holy Spirit?
3. What is the reason for the Holy Spirit?

1. We believe the Holy Spirit to be a person (John 14:26). Note the pronoun “He” in this verse. ICor. 12:11, Paul says that these various gifts are distributed severally, even as He wills. The Holy Spirit is not emanation from the Spirit of God. The Holy Spirit special place of activity today is on earth, convincing of sins, holding back the powers of darkness, recreating members of the family of God, and guiding, comforting and indwelling their bodies.

2. Receiving the Holy Spirit is simply inviting the person of the Holy Spirit to come into our bodies after we have repented to make in us His permanent abode (Luke 11:13). Sinners do not want the Holy Spirit but a saviour and eternal life (John 14:16-17). Note the clause: “Whom the World cannot receive; for it behold him not: neither knoweth him”. World means unregenerated man. Luke 11:13 states if ye then being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to His children who ask Him.
3. The reason for the Holy Spirit in our bodies is for God to empower us to resist temptations of the devil (1John 4:4), that he may be our teacher, Guide and comforter, to empower us for testimony and service. To make God and Jesus real in our lives.

One reason for the weakness of the church today is that the Holy Spirit is with them and not in them.

CONCLUSION: Repent and receive the Holy Spirit. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 12

TOPIC: HOLY SPIRIT PART II
TEXT: 1COR. 14:1-39
M/VERSE: JOHN 3:5

AIM: This is to cut deep spiritually into the thorny question of praying and receiving the Holy Spirit. To further explain the pre-requisites for the indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Human Temple.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Who is to receive the Holy Spirit?
2. What is the function of the Holy Spirit?
3. How can the true and false tongues be identified?

1. Any person, who hears the word of God, understands it and repents. In addition he hears the substitutional redemption work on his behalf by Jesus Christ and confesses Him before others (Rom. 10:9-10, 17, Matt. 10:32-33, James 1:22, Acts 2:38). John 3:6 says, that which is born of flesh (Senses) is ruled by the senses, that which is born of the Holy Spirit is to be ruled by the Spirit. Man's physical body is not born again. But it is the human spirit which is the real man that is born again. Remember that faith is a product of the recreated spirit of man not of the body or soul (John 4:23, 24, 1Cor. 15:50).

2. In part one of these series we enumerated the functions of the Holy Spirit in our temples. In addition to being our Guide, Teacher and Comforter, the Holy Spirit recreates our spirits. In the past, the Holy Spirit had dwelt in the Holy of Holiest, in the Tabernacle, and in the temple. But now the Holy Spirit is to make His sanctuary in the Believers' Temple (1Cor. 6:19, 20, Rom. 12:1-2). The Holy Spirit enters the worthy temple and indwells it to give utterance, to speak in other tongues (Acts 2:4). He recreates the Believer.

3. Perhaps unknown to the myriad of false Evangelists and Prophets, any human temple that is filthy, the Holy Spirit cannot enter and dwell in it. All such a person needs is a Saviour and Eternal Life. That is, sinners do not need the Holy Spirit (Acts 10:34-35, Acts 1:4, 5, Acts 8:14-17, Acts 9:15-17, 32).

However, the truth is that Satan the deceiver of the whole world (Rev. 12:9) has counterfeited speaking in tongues to deceive millions of ignorant men. He plants “Bonds” in the human body subjecting it to his own use. Such persons are said to be anointed by the devil and as they speak in tongues, the “Demons” respond to their call. Not only speaking in tongues but also prophecy and dreamers are equally anointed by Satan to counterfeit God's own (2Cor. 11:13-15, Rev. 16:13-14).

CONCLUSION: Let every Christian be warned of the danger of speaking in a strange tongue without interpretation (1Cor. 14:27, 28). Through experience by this writer, most people speaking in tongues in the various churches are anointed by the devil. Evangelists, Pastors and Church Leaders take heed or else you safely find yourself gathering souls for the Lake of Fire. The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few. Pray that the Lord send more labourers (Matt. 9:37-38).

Be a saint not a Church-goer, be a true teacher not a false one. You will have your due “Reward” from God. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 13

TOPIC: TEMPTATION
TEXT: LUKE 4:1-13
M/VERSE: JAMES 4:7

AIM: To enlighten believers of the continuous warfare the old serpent is waging with them, to drag them to darkness. This study is aimed at examining these tactics.
LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Temptation?
2. When can Satan tempt man?
3. How can one withstand Temptation?
4. What are the consequences of falling in temptation?

1. Temptation is a chain of suggestions Satan makes to the New Creation (one who has accepted Jesus Christ) to sin against God so as to break fellowship with God. Adam and Eve fell at Satan's temptations and died spiritually (Gen. 6:3). Spiritual death has passed on to all men through the ages till today (Rom. 5:12).

2. Following Adam's fall, man became the subject of the Devil (John 8:44, John 14:30). Satan quickly trained and perfected man after his cursed nature of death making man not only a sinner but sin itself. This explains man's present nature characterized only by wickedness, evil and corruption (Gen. 6:5, Jer. 17:9-10). Any man under the rulership of the devil (Gentile) has not God as a Father (Eph. 2:12). But when one accepts Jesus Christ as his Lord and Saviour, he becomes a New Creation (2Cor. 5:17-18, 1Cor. 3:23). It is at this point that temptation from the devil starts because as a subject of the devil, one is ignorant about what is sin.

3. Before you came to Christ, some or all of the sins as recorded (Gal. 5:19-21) were in you. These sins kept you in darkness and a subject of the Devil. But being in Christ you have crucified the senses with these affections and lusts (Gal. 5:24). You are now in right fellowship with God, having the power of Attorney from the finished work of Jesus Christ to dominate all demons. You are in God's own kingdom and God is now Father to you. Satan in turn wants you to come back to his rule, so, suggests to you a lot of “Ifs”. For example, he says what of “If” you commit fornication, fight, lie, steal, hate, gossip or go to sacrifice for this problem or Satan protection or through dreadful dreams. This “If” from the devil is what is called Temptation. You can withstand these by resisting the devil (James 4:7, 1Peter 5:8).

4. Temptation is no sin. But when you fall in the temptation it becomes sin, and sin brings spiritual death again (James 1:13-15). Remember that fruits of being in Christ are love, joy, peace, etc (Gal. 5:22-23). But when you obey devil's “If” and sin, you are back to darkness, fellowship with God breaks and joy dies. Devil's rule with its attendant problems of sickness, disease, fear, ignorance, failure, poverty become manifest in your life again (Luke 11:24-26). Ask yourself this question, if I sin again having received the knowledge of truth, will Christ come to die for me again? (Heb. 10:26).

CONCLUSION: No sinner is a Christian. Repent of your sins and enjoy the good things of the Lord. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 14

TOPIC: HOLDING FAST TO OUR CONFESSION (FAITH)

TEXT: ROMANS 4:1-25
M/VERSE: MARK 11:24

AIM: It is of vital importance that after we have prayed we do not go on our prayers. Many repudiate the word by the confession of a doubt or admission of a doubt into their consciousness (Isa. 55:11). The heart must be rooted and grounded in the word so that what He says is final with us. You prayed and you know it is His will (1John 5:14, 15). Let us study the secret of a successful prayer life.

LESSON PLAN:
1. How can we know that God hears prayers?
2. How does a sense of righteousness help us towards a successful prayer life?
3. What must we do when prayers are not answered immediately?

1. Because it was His will and you are here to do His will (Matt. 6:10). In effect you are praying according to His instructions. You approach Him through the Name (John 16:23-24). In John 6:38 Jesus said He came down from Heaven to do the Father's will. You are acting in Jesus' stead. You have no selfish desires that prompted your prayer. Your prayer is for someone who desperately needs his help, and you come as the mediator between him and the Father. You are taking Jesus' place, acting in His stead. You know that Jesus would do exactly as you
are doing. The Father hears you as His word guarantees, for you have prayed according to His will. Now you stand by that prayer, not allowing the enemy to steal it away from you.

2. Righteousness means your ability to stand in the Father’s presence with no sense of guilt or inferiority (1John 5:4-5). Our faith took us to the family of overcomers. Our faith has made us sons and daughters of God, and the righteousness of God has made us New Creations of God. You stand before the world as God’s overcoming son (2Cor. 10:4-5). With God’s righteousness in you, you can go boldly to the throne of God (Heb. 4:16) and with quiet confidence look up and say “Father, I thank Thee that Thou always hearest me” (John 11:42).

3. In Gen. 15:10-11 there is a wonderful illustration. Abraham and Jehovah were entering into a covenant. After Abraham has laid the offering upon the alter, it was God’s offering. Birds of prey would steal it before it was consumed, so Abraham watched over it. This living word that has been given to us is from God. It is God’s part of the prayer life, like the animals laid upon the alter. You have prayed in Jesus’ Name, and the answer has not come. Now the birds of prey, demons would steal the word from your heart, but you watch over it. You won’t let the adversary touch it (Phil. 4:6). But someone tells you, your prayer is not answered. The fever is there, or the bill is still unpaid. Note that you drive the birds of prey away and not to let them alight upon the word and destroy it. Your heart knows that the case is settled. Assuming you asked for rain, you put your raincoat and rubber shoes. You are certain that it is settled. Satan cannot hinder the answer (1Peter 5:7, Mark 11:24).


SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 15

TOPIC: THE FINISHED WORK OF CHRIST

TEXT: HEB. 8:1-13 (JER. 31:31-35)

M/VERSE: JOHN 19:30

AIM: Many theologians have not recognized that the old covenant has been done away with in place of a New and better covenant in Christ (Heb. 10:9). In the new dispensation, all that is in the Nature of God is made available for the New Creation man. This makes the New Creation master over demons and all circumstances. What are these sonship privileges and our new relationship with God the Father?

LESSON PLAN:

1. When was the work of Redemption completed?
2. Why do most Christians still struggle with sin consciousness?
3. What are the two kinds of Wisdom?

1. Jesus finished His work and sat down at the right hand of God (Heb. 8:1-2, Heb. 1:3). He now sits down because He has finished His work. John 17:4 and John 19:30 explain that His work of redemption was not finished until He sat on the right hand of the Majesty on High. He had only finished the work of a son (Heb. 2:16). Jesus had come as a son of Abraham and as a Hebrew. He had satisfied every claim of the Old Covenant and the law and had kept it aside for the New Covenant with its New Law for the New Creation people (Luke 22:20, 1Cor. 11:24-25). After His resurrection, He presented His blood into the heavenly holy of Holiest. Having satisfied every claim of the Supreme Court of the universe, the red seal was upon the document of that redemption (Heb. 9:12).

2. The New Creation is the work of God (Col. 1:13-14). Most Christians have not grown out of their childhood life (1Cor. 3:1-3). These babes in Christ are natural men, ruled by the adversary. Sin consciousness robs many Christians of their sonship rights in God by Christ Jesus. His work is accepted, and if you are a new creation, Satan has no dominion over you. Your diseases and all circumstances the adversary had created have been borne by Christ once and for all (Isa. 53:3-5). We become healed and well children (Eph. 4:24). If you sign up any bundle of diseases from that clever and deceitful Satan, it is unfortunate. This is the one reason why the babes in Christ keep echoing (James 5:14-15). These babes are held under the dominion of sense knowledge.

3. James 3:13-18 Explains two kinds of wisdom. One is wisdom from above and the other, wisdom of the Devil. But you the new creation has the wisdom from God. His living word, which, in reality, is the wisdom of God that becomes a part of your very being. You rest in it. Through that word of wisdom the Father wants you to have the
abundance of His wisdom (John 10:10). He wants your whole soul and spirit swallowed up in His life (2Cor. 5:4). There is no struggle to get this wisdom that is from God. The moment you repent and accept Christ you are already resting in His rest.

CONCLUSION: The kingdom of God is not for sinners. Repent and be saved. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 16

TOPIC: ESTABLISH BY FAITH
TEXT: EPH. 4:1-32
M/VERSE: 1COR. 1:30

AIM: Every believer should be aware of his special rights and privileges in Christ. That all believers are established in Christ through the Father in the word through righteousness and through grace.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Established in the Word
2. Established in the righteousness of God
3. Established in the Grace of God.

1. The Father has no pleasure in weak children though He cares for them and protect them (Eph. 6:10). The believer should know what Christ is to him and what he has done for him, and what he is doing for him (Heb. 7:25). Do you know that the word is the food of the recreated spirit? (Matt. 4:4). It is the mightiest thing in the world, it slays and makes alive (Acts 5:1-11). Rom. 8:31-39 is God's picture of the established believer. Read this passage carefully. Eph. 3:17-19 tells you to be rooted in God until your whole being is filled with this abundant life of God until God's own love nature pours into you to fill you.

2. God's promise to establish the believer in righteousness and the fruits of God's righteousness in you is recorded in Isa. 54:14, and 32:17. You are to know the truth of you being the righteousness of God in Christ (2Cor. 5:21). You now have the Nature and life of God. You are a New Creation (John 6:47). This means that you can stand in the presence of Satan and all his works with the same fearless grace that Jesus had.

Jesus had no fear when He stood by the tomb of Lazarus and raised him (John 11:39-44). Peter's heart had no fear when he used the Word to slay Ananias and Saphira his wife (Acts 5:1-11). Nature of God in man makes him master of life and death.

3. Grace means God's love pouring out upon the unworthy, undeserved. Heb. 13:9 tells us that we should be established by grace and not to be carried by divers and strange doctrines. Grace is love in operation, Love in action (Rom. 5:6-10). Jesus could look at His adversaries from the cross and pleaded with God to forgive them as ignorant men. He sent for Peter who had denied Him thrice to meet Him, that He loves him. That is grace indeed. John 3:16 makes Jesus belongs to the world. That is to armed robbers, murderers, liars, pen robbers and idolaters. This is grace. And we are so established in grace that we don't criticize anyone. Don't you know that the man you are mocking is the man Jesus died for? How many times have you ever thought of giving your heart to an unbeliever to believe? That is grace.

CONCLUSION: Know the truth and the truth will make you free. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 17

TOPIC: THE TWO KINDS OF KNOWLEDGE ABOUT GOD
TEXT: 1KINGS 18:1-46
M/VERSE: 1KINGS 18:21

AIM: To show students that there are two kinds of knowledge in the World; Sense-knowledge and Revelation knowledge.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is knowledge?
2. What are the two kinds of knowledge?
3. Which is needed to serve God?

1. Knowledge is the additional understanding of a new thing to ones stock of memories.
2. There are two kinds of knowledge; the sense knowledge i.e. the knowledge that we teach in our universities, technical schools and colleges (James 3:14-15). The other is knowledge that comes from the book called Bible, through the inspiration of the Holy Spirit (James 3:17-18, 2Peter 1:21).

3. The knowledge got through Revelation from God. The vast number of so-called Christians are still unborn and are in the realm of sense-ruled Christians. These senses of seeing, hearing, feeling, tasting and smelling are in the soul of man and every knowledge gained is through them. Just as the blind man knows nothing about color or a deaf knows nothing about sound, so are sense-ruled men, knowing nothing about God. This group of people even denies the existence of God or attempt to prove God through experiments with the senses.

   Hence Dr. Darwin gave out his Darwinian Hypothesis of Evolution (Explain this fully). We have God's declaration of how creation came into being (Gen. 1). This explains why we have several Churches, doctrines, hordes of evangelists, healers, fake miracle workers acquired through sense knowledge. Remember that sense knowledge has limitations (1Cor 2: climax verse 14). Man was created a spirit being but died spiritually because of sin (Rom. 5:12). Senses belong to the physical body and can only contact matter. This is God meeting man on his own level to reveal that he can contact things with his five senses (1Cor. 2:12,13). The new kind of knowledge needed from you is Revelation knowledge- spiritual knowledge; knowledge got through the recreated spirit by acting on the word and living in it. And the fruits of this new knowledge is in Gal. 5:22, 23.

CONCLUSION: Be a Christian, not a churchgoer. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 18

TOPIC: REVELATION KNOWLEDGE ON THE - NATURAL MAN

TEXT: ROMANS 3:10-31

M/VERSE JOHN 3:16

AIM: John, Peter and James give practically no new material other than the teaching of Jesus in His earth walk. But Paul's Epistles take us into new materials called Revelation knowledge. In this, we will see the reason for incarnation and the substitutional work of Christ. We are also going to look at man in the raw, natural form, as he appeared before the Father.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain incarnation and the substitutionary work of Christ.
2. What are the main characteristics of the natural man?
3. Why is it that, the unsaved man does not want to hear the gospel?

1. The triune fact of God is established in Gen. 1:26. And so God sending His Son into the world in the flesh, is Father God lowering Himself to the level of man to redeem mankind from the dominion of the Devil (Eph.2: 1-3, Col. 1:13). This means God coming in flesh to the world without natural generation but conceived by the Holy Spirit (Isa. 9:6, 1John 4:2). Therefore Jesus is an incarnate one just as the man who is born again is incarnate. Nature of devil (spiritual death) entered man because of Adam's High Treason (Rom. 5:12). The first manifestations of spiritual death are hatred, murder and deceit. Therefore to redeem man from this cursed nature of the devil to solve the sin issue, that God sent Jesus to die on man's behalf. This is what we call substitutional sacrifice by Jesus Christ (Isa. 53:6, John 3:16).

2. Jesus describe natural man in John 8:44, 45. The natural man is a liar and murderer. This insurrection covers the whole world. Think of the men and women who have been murdered in order to give one man or few men glory, power and riches. Don't expect natural men to give us a Christian government. They may be refined, cultured, highly educated children, but they are children of the devil.
Natural man needs Eternal life, Nature of God (1Cor. 2:14). The fourteen charges in Rom. 3:10-18, every one charge is enough to destroy the natural man, and shut him out from heaven. Their tongues are filled with deceit. Their mouth is full of cursing and bitterness. Their feet are swift to commit unwholesome murder. Destruction and misery are on their way. The way of peace have they not known.

3. The natural man's mind receiving all those impulses and knowledge from the five senses: seeing, hearing, tasting, smelling, and feeling. And these are connected with the body, which is mortal, Satan-ruled. Therefore his knowledge is biased by the adversary, cultivated by the adversary so that the natural man will not understand the things of God (Rom. 1:21, Rom. 8:7). His mind is blinded. He is living in the realm of spiritual darkness, the worst kind of darkness. The gospel is veiled by the god of this world, making it seem sort of tyranny and the natural man shrink from it (2Cor. 4:3,4).

CONCLUSION: sin is of the devil, righteousness and holiness is of God. Repent and receive Eternal Life. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 19

TOPIC: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF DELIVERANCE

TEXT: ISAIAH 61:1-11

AIM: The word “Deliverance” sounds strange to many people including some so-called Christians. For this lack of knowledge, many churches lay less emphasis on it. This week we shall study what Deliverance is, and why the new entrant to the Christian fold needs it.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Deliverance?
2. Who is to be Delivered and why?
3. What are the different processes of Deliverance?
4. Why many fail in their bid to be Christian?

1. Deliverance is the process whereby God commissions (Anoints) human instruments to forcibly take people from the hands of the Devil and hand them over to Him (Acts 26:18, Luke 4:18).

2. After the fall, man becomes mortal, and is born again to the kingdom of the devil. Therefore the nature of the Devil enters into man, making him more than a sinner. Man becomes sin. Man's spirit becomes a partaker of satanic nature, and dies spiritually. He loses fellowship and legal standing with God (Gen. 3:23, 24, Eph. 2:12). He loses his love and receives Hatred and revenge. Deliverance is the removal of the devil nature in man to enable him re-establish his pre-sin relationship with God through Jesus Christ (Job 9:33, 1Tim. 2:5, Job. 4:17).

3. For the purpose of this study we shall use only three examples. First the woman wedded to mer-maid spirit, by Divine Revelation, wears the full marriage (wedding) dress as seen in the physical. On invitation, in the Name of Jesus, the spiritual husband and other associated demons manifest and are bound and cast into Abyss. The woman's dress is removed through the fire from heaven. Her body is washed with the blood of Jesus and all bonds removed. Barrenness or other diseases disappear. The man in a society out-side of Jesus Christ bears all property of the Devil Spiritually and except these are cleared spiritually he cannot be a Christian even though he may be attending a church (Matt. 11:28-30). The witch's wings had to be removed by heavenly fire and washed with the blood of Jesus to remove that cursed satanic nature. On repentance all the three example become Christians.

4. Such failures are man-made. First, false prophets and teachers preach perverted gospels to people based on sense-knowledge rather than Revelation knowledge (2Cor. 11:13-15). All souls gathered by them cannot escape God's judgement. Second, they do not believe on the word of God and repent of their sins.

CONCLUSION: Ordination is not by sectarian theological schools. Sense-knowledge kills. Don't gather souls for the devil (John 7:14-16, John 8:36). Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 20

TOPIC: CAN MORTAL MAN BE RIGHTEOUS AGAIN?
TEXT: HEB. 9:1-28
M/VERSE: HEB. 10:9

AIM: Man, the corrupt, deceitful, and revengeful creature today after all was a just and righteous being at creation (Gen. 1:31, Eccl. 3:11). Spiritual death, which is the author of man's corrupt and rebellious nature, is an emanation from Satan following the fall of Adam. Satan breathed this cursed nature to man. Therefore, if through Satan man became a sinner, can man ever be made just and righteous again by God here on earth? This week we shall find answers to these questions.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Contrast Religion and Christianity.
2. Explain the term "Born Again"
3. Can mortal man be righteous again here on earth?

1. Religion borders on man's belief on God as his creator and as supreme authority to be obeyed and worshipped. The Mosaic Law which ruled spiritually dead Jewish nation and desired Gentiles constituted the rules guiding religious worship (Gal. 4:5-7). Under religion a man can backslide from God as a servant runs away from a master. In Christianity, one can only break fellowship with God.

   Christianity on the other hand is the relationship between the Father and His family. Christianity is not a religion. It is not having your sins forgiven or joining the church. It is being made a New Creation in Christ, it is being born from above (John 3:3,5,6, John 1:13, Ezek. 11:19).

2. Verily, verily, I say unto thee, except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God (John 3:3). The Gentiles had been outlawed without God in the world before Jesus came (Eph. 2:12, Eph. 4:18). Man possessed the nature of devil and was directly ruled by Satan. Note that the chief desire of the devil is to keep man in ignorance to destroy him in order to break the heart of God (Acts 17:30). As man's heart is darkened by the adversary, God promised changing man's heart. That is, to recreate man's heart (Ezek. 36:26-27). Though lost, man was still a wanted Child (James 1:18, Eph. 2:8-9). This recovery of lost man culminated in the redemption plan of God through Jesus Christ. The whole human race became united with him in His death as His resurrection (Rom. 6:5). Those to believe Jesus work on their behalf are quickened by the word and the Spirit (James 1:18, Eph. 2:10). God's objective since the fall of man had been to bring man into the actual relationship of a son through his partaking of God's Nature (Eternal Life). This involves the removal of the old man (Satan nature) in man and the replacement by God of the new man (Eternal Life) (Eph. 4:24).

   On the day of Pentecost, when the spirit recreated the 120 in the upper room, God began the new order of things. Something unheard of took place. They had more than forgiveness of sin. They received new Nature; man and God became united as Father and son. A new thing, which is a New Creation, is born. Man is “Born Again” from Devil's corrupt kingdom to God's kingdom. These are new species (2Cor. 5:17, Gal. 6:15, Isa. 65:16). The old order of selfishness is ended and the new love life is begun in sons under this “New Thing”.

3. The Born Again (New Creation) is reborn through the Word and recreated by the Spirit (1Peter 1:23, Eph. 2:10). For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive (1Cor. 15:22). Yet the church, under bondage today to the blend of Old Religions like Hinduism, Crecian Philosophy and the type of Christianity we found during the Middle Ages are daily crying, weeping, repenting, and confessing of sins that has no bearing with the New creation, the “New Thing”. The reborn is created out of the very Nature and Heart of the Father devoid of sense of guilt or sin (Rom. 8:14-17, 1John 3:2, 5:13, John 1:13). For he that is born of God is above demons and circumstances through faith (1John 5:4). God calls His children the righteous ones (Heb. 10:38). Therefore the New Creation is an overcomer. He is begotten of God. He is united with God, He is partaker of God's nature. God is perfect, so you who has received His nature will be equally perfect (Matt. 5:48). To argue otherwise is to undermine the perfect work Jesus has done on your behalf.

CONCLUSION: Bear the image of the Heavenly, for corruption cannot inherit incorruption. Read your Bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 21

TOPIC: RIGHTEOUSNESS
TEXT: ROMANS 10:1-11
M/VERSE: ROMANS 5:19

AIM: The reason for the creation of man was God's heart hunger for fellowship (1John 1:3). But sin consciousness drove man away from the presence of God (Gen. 3:8-11). This week, we shall examine how this broken fellowship between God and man can be restored? We shall equally see the role of the devil in this restoration of fellowship process between Father-God and man.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain why God and man cannot be in perfect fellowship without righteousness being restored to man.
2. Examine the work of Satan on man, and the work of God through Jesus Christ on man?
3. Why has Satan hindered us from knowing that we are the actual righteousness of God?

1. Righteousness may be defined as the ability to stand in the presence of God without sense of guilt or inferiority. Sin consciousness, sense of unworthiness and inferiority complex, were the products of spiritual death. Therefore if perfect fellowship is to be restored, righteousness must be given to man by God to eradicate sin consciousness. Our spiritual death was laid on Christ making Him a sinner on our behalf. Now receiving God's nature can now cause us to become the righteousness of God in Him (2Cor. 5:21).

2. Satan's work in Adam resulting in Spiritual Death, alienated man from God (Rom. 3:23, Eph. 2:12). Therefore if God cannot destroy this sin consciousness in man, so long there would be no joyous fellowship between God and man. And this would imply that Christ has not destroyed the works of Satan. But let us read Heb. 2:14.

The scriptures show that Christ Himself was made righteous in spirit having paid the penalty of man's transgression in the flesh (1Tim. 3:16). Jesus therefore becomes the righteousness of the one who accepts Him as saviour and Lord (Rom. 3:26). The scriptures reveal that righteousness is the heart of the gospel massage that is given to the world.

Paul expresses this revelation of righteousness through the gospel in Rom. 1:16-17. These verses reveal the righteousness of God that becomes man's on the basis of faith alone.

Romans 4:25 reveals to us how God has provided that righteousness upon legal grounds. God delivered up Jesus for our trespasses, and was raised when we were declared righteous.

3. Christ receiving our nature made Him sin, because of our unrighteousness- spiritual death. After we have been declared righteous through His resurrection and justification in spirit, Christ Himself becomes the righteousness of the Child of God (1Cor. 1:30). That gives him the same standing before the Father that Christ has. This is the message of the gospel that God has tried to let us know in our hearts, that we can be free from sin consciousness and that we might walk fearlessly in the presence of sin, demon, disease and circumstances as did Christ Himself.

This will make you gain a reputation of praying and having your prayers answered when you ask in Jesus' Name. This is the secret of the power you have been seeking for in your life. And this is the one important message Satan has hindered us from knowing; the righteousness of God in Christ is ours.

The moment you know this, Satan cannot hinder you again in taking your place or using the authority of the Name of Jesus through which He will be glorified.

CONCLUSION: Obtain righteousness of God through repentance and be saved. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 22

TOPIC: KNOWING THE MASTER, JESUS
TEXT: EPH. 2:1-22
M/VERSE: 2COR. 5:16B&C

AIM: Many people know Jesus today just as Peter and John knew Him during His three year's earth walk with them. When He hung on the cross, they watched Him with sorrow until He died. But they did not see the tragedy of His being made sin, and the awful spiritual struggle that was going on. They only saw the Man, Jesus. This is the case with most
human today. They know the Man as Peter and John then, but not as Paul knew Him. “I know in whom I have believed”. 2Tim. 1:12 is one of the challenging statements in the Pauline revelation. Study yourself and examine if you know Him.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What characterized Jesus' life during His earth walk?
2. What was the significance of the cross?
3. What is the significance of the resurrection?

1. Love ruled Jesus' earth walk. It was love at work in the man. Matt. 4:23-25 is a love story. We see Jesus come out of the mountain from the temptation and healing the sick and the broken hearted. He took our infirmities and bare our diseases (Matt. 8:17). Healing apart, He spoke and taught truths as no man has ever done. Some of His sentences stand out like mountain peaks. “All things are possible to him that believeth”, “That the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit and they are life”, “I am come that ye might have life and have it more abundantly”. All of Jesus' teachings almost never touched the New Creation. Even Nicodemus was mystified when the Lord told him that he must be born again (John 3:3). As a result, no one received Eternal Life through His teaching.

2. A part of the church has worshipped a dead Christ on a cross. But the cross has no salvation on it. It was place of failure, a place of death, a place where Jesus was made sin, a place where God forsook Jesus, because He was made sin. Satan apparently won victory over the man who had ruled him for three years. The cross was the place where the ages met or where the two covenants met- the old and the new. It was the place where the sin problem was fixed-Deity becoming sin for humanity (Heb. 1:3). So for us to sing “Jesus, keep me near the cross”, is for us to be kept nearer failure and defeat (Gal. 3:13, Acts 5:30, Deut. 21:22-23).

3. Salvation is in the seated Christ at the right hand of the Majesty on High. It was not His earth walk; not His suffering on the cross that make us righteous. The cross was the beginning. It was where substitution really began when God made Him sin with our sins (Isa. 53:4-6). He did not put away sin until He left His body and went to where the wicked would go if they reject Him. There He suffered for seventy-two hours until the claims of justice were fully met.

When they were met, Satan's dominance over Him ended. He has paid the penalty that the human race owed to justice for its sin (Heb. 10:12). After He had paid the penalty, then He was justified in spirit (1Tim. 3:16, 1Peter 3:18). Paul expressed it in Acts 13:33, 34 as in Ps. 2:7. Down in that dark region, Jesus was made alive in spirit, was be-gotten of God (Col. 1:18). Remember that Jesus died spiritually and physically on the cross and was made alive twice, in spirit and His body. He is the first person to be born again and the only one who has immor-tality now. It is in the resurrected and seated Christ that all treasures of wisdom and knowledge are hidden. With joy you can catch a glimpse of what it means to learn in a measure to know Him.

CONCLUSION: Be warned, Christ is coming soon. Why not repent and be saved. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 23

TOPIC: AUTHORITY IN THE NAME OF JESUS
TEXT: JOHN 15:1-21
M/VERSE: PHILIPPIANS 2:10

AIM: Many people use the name of Jesus Christ as a cult, others shout this name at random not knowing its importance and the authority that is in the name. Many more take God as a social welfare Secretary to fall back for assistance when devil their father gives them problem (John 8:44). This group erroneously believe that God must always solve their problems when they pray through the name of Jesus because of John 14:14. This week, we shall study what this Name means to the Believer and the authority in this Name.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is meant by the term “Power of Attorney”?
2. What place does this Name hold in the daily ministration of the Church?
3. Give examples in the use of this Name in the book of Acts
1. In the gospel of John we have the record of this legal act on the part of the Master. In this gospel, Jesus gave to the church the power of attorney to use His Name. In John 15:16, the disciples are commissioned to go and bear fruits; the legal use of Jesus Name and to have the same authority that Jesus exercised in His earth walk. Jesus explains to us His role in Heaven as a Mediator between us and the Father and authorized us to ask the Father of our demands (John 16:23, 24). Note that every Believer is a disciple (Matt. 28:18-19). From John 16:24 we deduce that happiness comes from circumstances, joy alone comes from the Lord. Jesus' Name is also introduced in John 14:13-15.

2. The books of Mark 16:17-20 and Matt. 28:18-19 give the place of the Name of Jesus in the daily Ministry of the church. The Name has the same authority treasured up in it that Jesus had during His earth walk. From these two scriptures, we see that Jesus is going to accompany the church in its earth walk in the power and might of His Name (Philp. 2:9-11). Because Christ is the head and Saviour of the church (Eph. 5:23). God has lifted Jesus above every authority in the universe. God has given Jesus the Head over all things to the benefit of the Church which is His body. We in Christ, in the mind of the Father, are absolute masters of demons and their forces in the earth.

3. The disciples knew the authority that is in that name. There is nothing Jesus did in His earth walk that the Name will not do today, in the lips of the New Creation. The book of Acts is a Revelation of the authority of that name. Many so-called churches preach everything but the Name and so they cannot grasp the significance of the Name. Such churches should read Acts 10:43.

In Acts 16:18 Paul used the Name of Jesus to cast out the spirit of divination from a certain damsel. And in Acts 21:13, Paul clearly demonstrated the secret of his authority by his total surrender to that Name. People got baptized in the Name of Jesus Acts 2:38 and the Name of Jesus casts fear on all (Acts 19:16-17).

CONCLUSION: Be a Christian not a churchgoer. Repent and receive the Power of Attorney. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 24

TOPIC: EXERCISING OURSELVES ON THE WORD

TEXT 2TIMOTHY 2:1-26

M/VERSE: HEB. 4:12 (For the Word of God is a living thing: and active and sharper than any two edged sword, piercing even to the dividing of the threefold man: body, soul and spirit).

AIM: Governments and individuals spend a great deal of money in training our youths in physical exercise yet we know little about exercising our spirit. Even churches have not realized that man is spirit, and we ought to cultivate our recreated spirits in the word. Spiritualists and mediums have cultivated the unrecreated human spirit and turned it over to the devil to be educated, and they perform miraculous things (Rev. 16:13-14, 2Cor. 11:13-15). Can't the New Creation equally develop his recreated spirit?

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the source of man's creative ability?
2. Why is it that many Christians are faith seekers?
3. What authority can a new creation man exercise over dethroned rulers?

1. The recreated human spirit produces creative ability, faith, and it is the source of love. The natural man has no love but sex attraction, and he has the same care for his children as wild animals have for their offspring until they are able to care for themselves. He has no sense of relationship. The recreated spirit is the fountain of which all the wisdom comes. Remember this that if a believer would cultivate his Spirit's creative ability, he would be the most outstanding personality in his community. Wisdom is not product of sense knowledge.

2. Just as we exercise ourselves to build up muscles and as we also have exercised ourselves mentally to build up memory and to store in our minds facts and data, so we should build up our faith life. This can be done by feeding on the word of God. The word is God's wisdom, God's ability, God's very life. Committing the word to memory or learning the history of the books of the Bible does not do it. But by doing the word, practicing it, living it in our daily life, trusting in it, acting on it. That is the secret (1Tim. 4:6-8). We are to cultivate ourselves, and
to drink the sincere milk of the word (1Peter 2:2-3), until our spirits rule our thinking faculties. 1Tim. 4:7 sounds a warning. This is an exercise in the word. You give yourself to the word. That the living word is the thing that should direct our thinking, or meditations (Ps. 19:14). The man who controls his meditation will control lies, conduct, and control his speech. When we yield our minds over to the word. Ps. 104:34 becomes reality.

3. Satan was defeated, conquered, stripped of his authority and by your union with Christ, he becomes your subject and you his master, so are the dethroned demons and demon-ruled men. But remember that Jesus gave us legal right to the use of His Name (John 14:14) in combating demons and disease. Peter used it (Acts 3:6) Paul also used it in Acts 16:18. Read Mark 16:17-18 for power of Attorney. Have you so practiced the Word that 2Cor. 9:10 becomes real in your life? When we recognize the integrity of the word and enter into our inheritance of righteousness we become fruits bearers (Philip. 1:20).

CONCLUSION: Why suffer in the hands of dethroned rulers? Repent and be the master. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 25

TOPIC: THE HIDDEN MAN OF THE HEART (The Human Spirit)

TEXT: ROM. 8:1-17

M/VERSE: JOHN 4:24

AIM: The human body as we see it physically is only a House in which the spirit and the soul live. The body, soul, and spirit that make up the human being must be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (1Thess. 5:23). At death, the spirit and soul leave the body and go to their home. This week we shall study the human spirit which is the only link between God and Man through Jesus Christ.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What part of the human being is the Spirit?
2. How can one serve God in spirit?
3. How do we describe the sense-ruled Christian?

1. Man was created in the image and likeness of God. He is in the same class with God (Gen. 1:26-27, 1Peter 3:4). God formed man out of the dust of the ground. This is the body, and God breathed into his nostrils the breath of life. This breath constitutes the spirit, and also forms the soul that contained all organs including the five senses (Gen. 2:7). Psychologists call this inward man of the heart a subconscious mind because they recognize that “Conscience” is a voice from inward personality. This subconscious man is the real man. This real man (the spirit) is like God. It never grows old. It is neither mortal nor immortal. It is Eternal. Faith is a product of the recreated human spirit.

2. The part that is recreated is the human spirit. Then this hidden man of the heart is capable of development along spiritual lines through the word of God as the reasoning faculties are along intellectual lines through experimentation (Acts 24:16, Acts 23:1). When the human spirit is recreated, it has to be obeyed and developed to let him govern us. After we are recreated, the Holy Spirit through the word can lead us into marvelous developments. The New Birth is the recreation of the spirit of man. That recreated spirit is to dominate the reasoning faculties and govern them (Gal. 5:16-17). When man's spirit is recreated, the light which has come to him through Jesus Christ is in that recreated spirit pointing only in the direction of pleasing Father God (John 8:29). Note the warning in Lk. 11:35, and contrast it with Lk. 11:36.

3. In 2Cor. 10:3-6, we are told that though we walk in the flesh we do not war according to the flesh. God is here telling us that even though we walk in the senses, our warfare is not according to the senses; for the weapons of our warfare are of the spirit. Through the false teachers, the senses suggest strongholds, imaginations and erect high things that the sense-ruled Christian will shudder.

He is never able to take his place in Christ because the senses have blinded his reasoning faculties (Eph. 4:17-19, 1Cor. 3:1-3). As love governs the spirit-ruled Christian, the sense-ruled Christian conceived evil, hatred, and corruption.

CONCLUSION: Only true repentance can make you be in sweet fellowship with God. Repent and be saved. No sinner is a Christian. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  26

TOPIC:  THE BELIEVER'S REAL REST
TEXT:  JOHN 16:20-33
M/VERSE:  JOHN 14:27 (My Peace I give unto you: not as the World giveth).

AIM:  Time without number we come across many supposed believers who do not have peace within them and their household. They attribute this lack of peace to several reasons including direct accusation of God for not keeping promises made to them in the gospel. This week we shall consider three Great Words that describe the condition of the believer who is taking advantage of his sonship privileges in Christ. These are Peace, Joy and Rest. These three words constitute the fruit of full-grown faith. Is God to be blamed for the lack of one or all the three words in your life?

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain John 14:27
2. Discuss the source of joy and happiness
3. How can the rest of God become our rest?

1. Jesus described the peace He was leaving behind as distinct from the peace of the Devil or of the World. Jesus' peace did not belong to the Jew under the first covenant. The only peace they knew was National peace. This is the case with every unbeliever today. They speak about national peace which the mind registers as absence of war or civil disobedience. But to the New Creation, this is peace of heart, peace in mind, and a peace in his physical body.

   Sickness is called disease, broken peace, broken rest, broken joy. “My peace I give unto you”, this is heart's peace (Isa. 26:3, Isa. 27:2-6) is the prophecy of the Church. One sees a picture of peace and the recognition of the hearts' perfect safety. Jehovah here says that all the trials and the briers and thorns encountered in your contact with men were against Him. He would march upon them.

   Those in doubt and difficulty and accuse God vainly should read Ps. 119:165 and John 16:33.

2. Joy, belongs only to the believers. The nation, the world may have happiness found in their surroundings. But joy is a fruit of faith. It is a fruit that comes from the recreated spirit (Gal. 5:22). It is a product of the Holy Spirit who has recreated us, and brought us into fellowship with Himself (Rom. 8:16). Read Jesus promises in John 15:11, John 16:24. As John the Baptist expressed his joy made full in Christ, our joy is made full in Him (John 3:29). The believer should not allow anything to rob him of his joy. The conquering power of the church is not knowledge of miracles but joy. A joyful congregation of believers is attractive (1Peter 1:8, 2Cor. 2:14). It is that triumphant joyful spirit that makes one an attractive believer or evangelist.

3. The rest of Redemption is the thing which every believer should know and enjoy Heb. 4:1. This is not the rest from over work; it is the rest of one who has no burden, who has cast every burden upon the Lord (1Peter. 5:7). In nothing be fearful or anxious. Every anxiety has been committed to him Phil. 4:6. This is God's formula for a victorious life.

   God called us into fellowship with His son who is in His rest after the perfect work that He wrought for us in Redemption. You entered into this rest without works. He is therefore now the Strength of our lives (Ps. 23:1-3).

CONCLUSION:  No sinner can have joy, peace and rest of God. Repent and fulfill your joy. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  27

TOPIC:  THE BELIEVER'S RIGHT
TEXT:  ISAIAH 53:1-12
M/VERSE:  HEB. 11:6

AIM:  The Father fact about God is least understood by millions of believers. In this study we shall examine the believer's place in the Kingdom of God, his special privileges (rights) and his position and authority in the world.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Who is a Believer?
2. How can a believer claim his rights?
3. What are the hindrances in the believer's life?
4. How can a believer overcome these hindrances?
1. When one hears the word of God and understands it, he believes in the word. That is, he now acts on the word, repents of his sin and accepts the Lordship of Jesus (Mk. 1:15, Lk. 13:3, Rom. 10:9-11).

2. Man sold himself out to the Devil (Adam's sin) making himself a bond slave. To redeem man, therefore, that God sent his son Jesus Christ to die on the cross. Through the finished work, Jesus gave us the victory power to always overcome the devil. Therefore every believer has the legal right to use the name of Jesus to overcome the devil (Mk. 16:17-18). Whatever you ask from God, through Jesus is given to you (John 14:13-14, John 16:23-25). Even sinners can accept Jesus Christ as their Saviour and obtain salvation (Isa. 55:7).

3. Among these are- Doubt, Disbelieve, lack of Faith, and Sin. Jesus said that the Father loves us and whatever we ask from Him, He will do for us. But how many Christians believe this statement? One out of every one thousand. This explains why Christians and non-Christians alike take to worshipping the devil. This takes various forms. Belonging to a secret society or a cult like Amorc, Ekankar, or to organization described as churches sacrificing to devil. In whatever group you find yourself outside of the use of the name of Jesus Christ, you are an idol worshipper (Lev. 26:1, 2Cor. 6:15-18, 1John 5:21). Maintaining our sinful nature even though we pretend to be believers. Know this that sin is of the devil while righteousness is of God (1John 3:6-10). Being a sinner your prayers are not answered by God (1Peter 3:12).

4. A true believer is a partaker of divine nature (2Peter 1:4). So that all our worries, problems and needs are taken over by Father God (1Peter 5:7, Ps. 23). There is therefore no more hindrance in the way of a true believer (1John 4:4).

CONCLUSION: Study to show yourself approved unto God, a workman needed not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth (2Tim. 2:15). Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 28

TOPIC: WHEN GOD IS FATHER TO YOU
TEXT: JOHN 14:1-31
M/VERSE: JOHN 14:12

AIM: Many believers have not known about the Father fact of God. Yet, it is the most outstanding feature of Jesus' teaching. Jesus' success and triumph over the devil, is because He was a Father pleaser during His earth walk (John 6:38, John 8:29). Are you a Father pleaser or a child that causes sorrow to His heart? This study will enable you to know this secret underlying successful Christian journey.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Why does God want us to be His children?
2. What would happen to our lives if we please the Father?
3. Why did Jesus call God Father, while the Jews Call Him God?

1. The lonely heart of God craved children who could stand in His presence without guilt or inferiority. This is the reason behind God making man after His own image (Gen. 1:27, Eph. 1:4-5. When man eventually possessed the nature of the devil following the fall, man gloried in his new crises torn kingdom of the devil not knowing his new awful satanic nature (John 15:22). Satan is judged as head of the unsaved and that judgement will be on all sinners (John 16:8-11), because the Holy Spirit is going to convict the world of sin. See (Rom. 10:10).

2. In John 8:29, Jesus unveils the secret of His success during His earth walk. He only did things that pleased the Father. Do you know that, we all can be that? Then what a change it would make in life? Almost all of us are hindered and imprisoned in the things we want that, He is not pleased with. We are struggling with things that cut us away from the sweetest fellowship with Him (John 5:30). If you become a Father pleaser John 1:12 is yours because of John 10:30.

3. Jesus introduced the Father to the Jews but they did not understand Him. Read John 8:42-45 carefully. The Jews represented the Church today that calls Him, Mr. God as one would address a neighbor.
But note that He is a Father God with a Father Heart. The relationship of the Church with God, and you as a child of God with Him should be like John 10:38. You are in the Father and the Father is in you. That is, He has imparted His life to you. His nature has been given to you. You are as much His child as Jesus was. Then His light should shine in you as it did in Jesus (John 12:46). And you should be able to say, “You that see me are looking on branch of the Vine, because Jesus and I are one”. Jesus and the Father are one so you are one with the Father.

CONCLUSION: Confess Jesus as Saviour and Lord and Receive Eternal life. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 29

TOPIC: THE AUTHORITY OF THE NEW CREATION
TEXT: MARK 11:5-21
M/VERSE: MATT. 17:20

AIM: This study aims at opening the eyes of the New Creation man to see and know his new authority. Furthermore the believer will see that if he claims his right, he is indeed a superman as our Lord Jesus was, is and forever.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What makes Jesus Christ a Superman?
2. How can you a “Believer” of Jesus be a Superman?
3. What assurance is there that the believer is a Superman?

1. The first Superman is Jesus Christ (Heb. 2:14, Rev. 1:18). And a superman is a faith man. In Him faith came to the world. Jesus has authority over all flesh. Therefore He is Master of all flesh, as well as demons (John 10:17-18). All demons, all manner of disease, sickness were healed and men set free from Satan's torment. Jesus is a superman. Even the winds and the sea obey Him (Matt. 8:23-27). Jesus always thanked God that He was heard whenever He spoke (John 11:41-42). Jesus was the only superman during His earth walk, but He is the head of the “Superman Race”. This has never been believed by the church. They only study the theory of it, and have interpreted the word only to rob them of its reality and benefits (Col. 1:15-18).

2. You remember 2Cor. 5:17. The old creation was a failure, a subject of Satan. The new creation is master of Satan and demons. The old creation lives in the realm of fear and doubt, while the new lives in the realm of the new kind of life (Zoe). This life is God's Nature, God's ability. As a believer, God's “Power” (duminas) will come to you (Acts 1:8, Lk. 24:49). You have the power of attorney to use the name that has all authority in heaven and on earth (John 14:13-14, John 16:23-24).

3. Christianity is not a religion, or set of rules to guide man's conduct, but it is a union with God (John 4:24). Eternal life or ability of God is for the New Creation after being delivered from the rule of the devil (Col. 1:13-14). If you are a “Believer” you will see the glory of God in your life (John 14:14). We are assured by the Word that our partnership with Him will enable us to utilize (use) His ability (1Cor. 1:30, John 15:5). With God's ability in you, you are a master of circumstances and want (Philp. 4:11).

CONCLUSION: Delay is dangerous. Be a believer and enter the Superman-race. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 30

TOPIC: THE REALITY OF RECREATED HUMAN SPIRIT
TEXT: 2COR. 5:1-21
M/VERSE: 2COR. 5:17

AIM: Churches of all descriptions with millions of followers exist the world over claiming to be worshipping God. Yet man's condition is still abnormal. There are more sins in the world today than the fire attracting sins of Sodom and Gomorrah. This week we shall search the scriptures to see what hope remains for man.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Tell how recreating the spirit solves the human problems?
2. What is the work of an Ambassador?
3. What are the main facts of Christianity?
1. Man, the failure, sin-ruled, Satan-dominated, held in bondage by the unseen forces of spiritual darkness is to be recreated, made a New Creation, taken out of the family of Satan and translated into the Kingdom of the son of His love, on legal grounds (Col. 1:13). This is the only solution of the human problem: God giving His Love to fallen man his old sin consciousness, his old fallen life, his old sin life, and his old evil habits that grow out of spiritual death, have passed away (2Cor. 5:17). A new creation has come into being through grace.

2. And of all this recreation of New Life, God is the source. He has reconciled us to Himself by the Mediation: and He has assigned to us this office of reconciliation (2Cor. 5:18). This makes us ambassadors of God because He has given us through Christ the ministry of reconciliation, not the ministry of condemnation (Rom. 2:1, Lk. 6:37, John 3:17, 1Cor. 2:15). We have reckoned unto men their trespasses. We have preached sin instead of reconciliation. We have preached condemnation instead of reconciliation when God has committed unto us the word of reconciliation. Jesus was made sin, judged and suffered all that we would have suffered had we rejected Him. By accepting Him. We enter into all that He purchased for us. This message is not an appeal to human reason or sense knowledge, but the Father's appeal to our spirits. By obedience to the call we have our spirits recreated, the spirits can grow by meditation, acting on the word and by letting the word live in us and become part of us (Acts 20:32, Matt. 24:35).

3. Christianity is a relationship between the Father and His Family. It is not a religion. It is not having sins forgiven. It is not joining the church. It is being made a new creation in Christ, it is being born from above. It is being united with Christ (Rom. 5:10). The New creation is to enjoy the dominion Adam lost in the fall (Ezek. 36:26-27). The New Creation is the righteous, God made man (Heb. 10:38).

CONCLUSION: Jesus is coming soon. Be prepared to meet Him (1Thess. 5:23). Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 31

TOPIC: DIVINE HEALING PART II

TEXT: ACTS 19:9-20

M/VERSE: MATT. 19:26

AIM: The natural man regards Jesus Christ as a mystic while to the believer He is Super natural. The two schools of thoughts on Jesus exist through the ages because no man ever been has produced such startling results as the Master Jesus. This week we shall touch the other aspects of divine healing not dealt with in part 1.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Can Divine Healing be possible today?
2. Describe causes of some diseases that afflict humanity
3. What are the reasons for unanswered prayers?

1. Signs, wonders and miracles are God's testimony, God's means of advertising Himself (Acts 2:37, Mark 16:17-20). Notice the twentieth verse. “God working with them and confirming the word with signs following.” All believers acting on the word are disciples of Jesus and children of God. (John 8:30-31, 12, 13). Signs and wonders are to follow all children of God (Isa. 8:18). These signs are not for believers but for the unbelieving. God's nature has not changed (Mal. 3:6). Christ has not changed (Heb. 13:8). A disciple's status and functions remain the same before God. Therefore disciples of today and of tomorrow are the same disciples two thousand years ago (John 14:12, 17:17-22).

2. No sickness comes from God (Gen. 1:31, James 1:13-16). Satan is the author of all evil of all ages. Satan has power of disease (Job 2:6-7), the power of death (Lk. 5:12, Heb. 2:14, the power to bring plague upon humanity, the power to cause storm (Matt. 8:24-26) and unnatural fire (Job 1:16). Since God's creation is perfect, Satan must do something extra to create defect in the human body resulting to diseases.

Headache: A white cloth is wrapped around the head like a sheik's turban. The intensity of the pain depends on the thickness of the wrapping. In the brain are serpent-like bonds. On the upper socket of each eye is hung a fleshy elongated growth. A circular perforated iron work is sunk...
from the head joint downwards. Sometimes a pot of blazing fire is buried in the brain. The aim of headache is for the devil to damage the human brain.

**Cancer:** The entire chest cavity is filled with bonds that look like birds with curved beaks apparently to eat up the organs around them. One or two of such bonds are in each breast.

**Unproductive pregnancy:** A bond having the shape of a giraffe is in the womb. This bond becomes pregnant through demonic actions. This woman in turn shows features of pregnancy in the physical. When the giraffe gives birth to her young one the woman's pregnancy also disappears. There is a clear distinction between this type of pregnancy and other faulty types. All of these are by-products of demon activities.

**Malaria:** Around the head and wrist are tied white cloth. A lighten candle stands on the head. Other lighted candles are buried in the body producing that intense heat while the white cloth tied accounts for the joint pains. But in all our travails from the devil, it is the human that lends himself as the medium through which Satan works to destroy the human race.

3. Every believer is to live in the New Law for prayer results (John 13:34-35). Absence of love hinders prayer results (1 John 3:17-23). We have not borne the burden of the weak, and have not borne one another's over load (Gal. 6:2). In most cases we ask amiss. Absence of faith and without corresponding works on the word hinders prayer result. The sinner is like a dog or a pig and cannot deserve good gifts from God (Matt. 7:6).

**CONCLUSION:** All sinners are agents of the devil. Why not repent and be a child of God? Read your bible daily.

---

**SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 32**

**TOPIC:** THE WORD OF GOD LIVING IN US

**TEXT:** MATT. 6:25-34

**M/VERSE:** PSALM 119:105

**AIM:** To make believers aware of their new role of acting and standing on the word of God. And to show what the word means to every member of the family of God.

**LESSON PLAN:**
1. How can one be in the family through the word?
2. What is God's responsibility to us His Children?
3. What is our responsibility to Him as Father?
4. What are the fruits of being in the Family of God?

1. One finds himself in the family of God by confessing the lordship of Jesus. This is recognition of Jesus over his life. Ref: (Rom. 10:9-10). The eleventh verse says, whosoever believeth on Him shall not be ashamed. This recognition of Jesus gives eternal life. Faith is not a creation of body or soul, but of the spirit. So believe in the heart means, our spirits acting upon the word.

2. In the very beginning of the new birth, Jesus assumes the responsibility of our caretaker, (Matt. 6:25-34). This was written for the new creation. The Jews could not understand it: Read particularly the same (Matt. 6:31-33). We are in God's kingdom (Col. 1:13). Authority of darkness, means authority of Satan. We have His Righteousness (2Cor. 5:21). Then we are in the family (Rom. 8:14-16).

3. We are to have full confidence on Him as a Father (Prov. 3:26, Mark 12:30). For if we act as loving children, He is bound to act as a Father (John 14:23). Keep my words, means we are taking our place as sons, taking responsibilities as sons. He will enable us to walk in love, wisdom and fullness of his fellowship (Phil. 4:12-13). Trust in Jehovah with all thy heart and lean not upon thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He will direct thy paths (Prov. 3:5, 6, 26, John 5:30).

4. The Master is speaking to His Children. I want your heart, your fullest confidence, learn that, I am your wisdom and ability. I can make you wiser than your enemies. I can make you a master over circumstances.
   i. Over circumstances Phil. 4:11-13
   ii. Have ability 2Cor. 3:4-5
   iii. Fearlessness Ps. 27:1

No matter what the condition, physical, spiritual, mental or financial your strength is God's ability (Ps. 56:9). Our fearless song is always Ps. 46:1. “Go into business with God for Him to be your partner” (Mal. 3:10-11). Read particularly verse eleven for fulfilling verse ten. But if
you are vacillating and trust Him today and doubt Him tomorrow, you will find yourself, walking alone (Rev. 3:15-16). Be always tied with Him to claim your rights and sense of superiority (Isa. 41:10). “Fear thou not, for I am with thee”. For example in school, street, business area, and at home etc. (Compare this old covenant with 1John 4:4). Remember God inside you (2Cor. 9:8, Mark. 16:17-20) are yours. Israel could conquer all the armies against them, for God was with them.

CONCLUSION: Scatter abroad the message of Eternal Life. Give to the poor. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 33

TOPIC: THE THREE STAGES OF JESUS’ VICTORY OVER SATAN

TEXT: ISAIAH 53:1-12

M/VERSE: PSALM 27:1 (Jehovah is the strength of my life).

AIM: Satan was the reason for redemption. There could be no redemption without defeating Satan. Satan's Eternal defeat was a part of the Redemption plan (Heb. 9:12). This week, we shall study Jesus' three-fold victory over Satan. These victories are:

i. During His earth walk
ii. During His substitutionary sacrifice
iii. And His victory over Satan in the New Creation.

LESSON PLAN:

1. What did Jesus use to combat and defeat Satan during His earth ministry?
2. What is Man's three-fold deliverance through Christ's substitutionary sacrifice?
3. Explain Jesus' victory over Satan in the New Creation.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 34

TOPIC: STUDY OF THE “WORD” OF ACTS OF THE APOSTLES

TEXT: LUKE 4:1-32

M/VERSE: JOHN 6:63B

AIM: Acts of the Apostles is a history of the first thirty-three years of Christ at right hand of God. It was written by Luke between 63 and
65AD. All of the men greatly used in the New Testament like Peter, Paul etc. are roots out of dry ground. The key instruments unveiled about these men in the book of acts are: the Word, the Name, and the Holy Spirit. The three phrases of the word are the “incarnate”, the “Spoken” and the “Written”. This week we shall examine how true Christian worship can be revived based on the use of the word, Name and the Holy Spirit.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the difference between the Word as expressed by the original (Logos) and the mere doctrines, teaching and creeds.
2. What should be the place of the word in our churches today?
3. Summarize the role of the Word in Paul's first and second missionary journeys?

1. Acts of the Apostles is a suggestion of the place the word should hold in the churches throughout this entire dispensation. Acts 2:41 states, they then that received the word were baptized. They received the word and not the doctrine, not the teachings, not a creed. Acts 4:4 is another suggestion, but many of them that heard the word believed. How early the disciples learned the place of the word through the inspiration of the Holy Spirit (Acts 6:2, 4, 7). In these verses the disciples made distinction between the word and other admixtures of worldly lusts.

2. The twelve were untaught men, fishermen, but the spirit unveiled to them the place and dignity of the word. The Pauline revelation and the four gospel had not been written. All that they had was the Old Testament. Therefore the Word that was growing and increasing in the hearts of people is the new truth about Jesus, Acts. 8:4. After Stephen's death, a great persecution swept across the church. And they that scattered abroad went about preaching the word. It is customary now for Evangelists and Preachers in general to quote two passages from the scriptures only to keep their audience intensely interested with experiences and anecdotes but God has no place in it. The Jewish believers in Judea were still governed by sense knowledge, were ruled by the old covenant with its law, priesthood, and sacrifices (Acts 11:1-3). The situation is not different today. What a struggle between those who want to adapt Christianity to religion and those who see Christianity as a New Covenant and a new relationship with God.

3. The spirit had separated Saul and Barnabas to send them out into evangelistic work, the only equipment Paul had for his journeys was the word of God. Acts 13:7 is striking. The Proconsul sought to hear the Word, and not to hear Saul or Barnabas about their creeds and church doctrines (Acts 13:44, 45) tells us that the whole city gathered to hear the word of God. In the midst of persecution and hunger, they went from village to village to preach the word.

Acts 15:35, 36, this is Paul's second missionary journey. Acts 16:6, you notice how the Holy Spirit governed the disciples. The disciples' ministries were a success story because they gave the word and the Name of Jesus their proper places, and the Holy Spirit held a place of guide and Director. The word brought conviction, the Name, the credentials of miracles, and the Holy Spirit unveiled Jesus to the listeners as the word was expounded.

CONCLUSION: Why not repent and receive the gift of the Holy Spirit. No sinner is a Christian. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 35

TOPIC: THE NEW LOVE OF THE FAMILY
TEXT: 1JOHN 4:7-21
M/VERSE: JOHN 13:34B

AIM: This study is aimed at contrasting the difference between Phileo (human) and Agape (Nature of God) love.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Phileo love?
2. What is Agape Love
3. Why did Jesus give a new law to the New Creation?
4. Give example of Agape love from the scripture?

1. Phileo or human love is the highest love man inherited from the nature of Satan after the fall of Adam. It is the love of the unregenerated mother for her child, the love of a husband for his wife. It is purely selfish and feeds on self-praise. It is the root cause of human failure.
2. Agape love is the real interpretation of the nature of the heart of God. This love can only be practiced by children of God; Born-again. It is the new law of the family of God (Rom. 5:5, Matt. 19:10-11).

3. Jesus knows that love makes the New Creation free from Satan's nature; lying and hatred. Agape love is the dominant law of God, hence Jesus in his earth walk healed the sick, Matt. 4:23-24, and fed the hungry. Satan governs you when you walk in hatred and selfishness (1John 4:8). Children whose parents walk in this new Agape love cannot be criminals. Jesus kind of love produces beautiful people while hatred and selfishness produces criminals. Jesus was successful in his earth walk because of love. This shows that failure of Christianity is not failure of the nature of God in man, but because man has substituted churches and Organization for the new Creation. Worldly-minded people rule most of the churches and Jesus is no longer Lord and Head of the Church (2Cor. 2:17). That is, making merchandise out of the gospel.

4. All students are required to study these scriptural portions as examples of Agape love.
   i. Elisha and the Syrian soldiers 2Kings 6:21-23
   ii. Moses left the comforts of Pharaoh's Palace to obey God's call Exodus 2
   iii. Esther saved her Hebrew brothers Esther 4:5 Note 4, 16b
   iv. Joseph and his brothers Gen. 50:20-21

CONCLUSION: Jesus has sacrificed our pass over from the old leaven to the New leaven (Law to Grace) Purge the old wine and swallow the new wine (New Covenant). Repent and you will enjoy the peaceable fruits of Agape manifestation (Heb. 10:9). Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 36

TOPIC: THE NEW FAMILY LAW (AGAPE LOVE)

TEXT: 1COR. 13:1-13

M/VERSE: 1JOHN 4:8

AIM: Spiritual Death overwhelmed man at his fall. The Old Edenic (Agape) Love of God in man was displaced by a corrupt and revengeful love called phileo or human love. This week we shall see what this New Law that should govern the New Creation and contrast this agape love with phileo love.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Define Agape Love and Phileo Love.
2. Why is it necessary to give this new law to the New Creation?

1. Agape or Divine Love is the real interpretation of the Nature of the heart of God. This love governs only the New Creation man and is drastically different from phileo love which governs the unborn; that we hardly call love, though it operates through the same faculties. Luke 23:34.

   Phileo or human love is the love a mother has for her child or a husband for his wife. Phileo is the cause of the divorce cases and the reason behind our suffering and sorrows. It is purely selfish and centers on self-gratification. 1John 3:12 is an example.

2. They are now New Creation people translated out of the kingdom of Darkness into the kingdom of the son of His love (Col. 1:13). They must have laws befitting the New Family so Jesus says that they must have “Agape” one for another as I have had “Agape” for you (John 13:34-35). If therefore any man is in Christ, he is a New Creation, all things in him are new as the old things have passed away (2Cor. 5:17).

   A Christian is one who abides in Agape Love. When one is born from above, the Father's Nature comes in to his spirit. This love is bound to manifest itself in the Nature, conduct and speech of the child of God. Both Jesus and John say that only those possessing Agape Love are the Christians (John 14:21, 1John 4:16). Agape is God acting through the lives of His children. There can be no agape manifestation today except through those who have become partakers of Divine Nature. Agape cannot be duplicated. It is the peak and badge of Christianity. Its prayer at persecution is “Father forgive them, for they know not what they do”. Acts 7:60.

   All other religions break down here. The best they have is phileo love clothed in Esau's skin but the voice of Jacob. The Holy Spirit sheds Agape in our spirit (Rom. 5:5).
3. In 1Cor. 13, Paul says, if you have knowledge, wisdom, faith, obtain all university degree, feed all the poor, build hospitals, schools in every city and town as a philanthropist, yet have not agape, it profits him nothing. He has wasted his life. Agape boasted not it, is it not puffed up. Phileo boasts itself and self is the centre. Agape seeketh not its own. Phileo is loud-mouthed and often negative.

Agape rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth. Phileo turns hatred and revenge at the least provocation. It rejoices with the truth if it gratifies his passions. John says, Agape is God. Agape is the New Law of the church, the family of God. Does Agape govern you, or the old corrupt human love still dominates you?

Questions:

i. What are the laws of the Old Kingdom and why?

ii. Give examples of Agape love from the scriptures.

CONCLUSION: No sinner is a Christian. Be a saint. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 37

TOPIC: THE JUST GOD

TEXT: ISAIAH 55:1-13

M/VERSE: REV. 22:12

AIM: God did not spare the angels that sinned, but cast them down to be reserved for judgement (2Peter 2:4-7, Jude 6,7). Yet when man sinned, God assumed responsibility for man's transgression without taking advantage of His power over the devil. What is universal man's response to reciprocate Jehovah's love for him? This is the key question that we will examine this week in relation to man's present abnormal condition.

LESSON PLAN:

1. Why did God assume responsibility for man's transgression?

2. What is fallen man's response to the Father's love gesture?
3. Man has totally lost memory of God's law of love at creation and is fully absorbed into the being of his new father's (Satan) law of hatred, revenge and lying (John 8:44, Prov. 10:12). In stories, novels, and in play houses, hatred murder and revenge are defined. Therefore, the Gospel of Jesus Christ which is Peace, Love and Righteousness appears a tyrant to the sinner (Lk. 2:14, Rom. 13:10, Rom. 5:19). Hypocrites and blind leaders with devil's counterfeit powers form the crux of the church leaders to lead equally blind and ignorant men (Matt. 15:9, 14, 2Cor. 4:3,4). The devil has blinded man's eyes and has hardened their hearts making it difficult for people to believe God's report (John 12:38-40).

CONCLUSION: Ignorance is Satan's choice weapon. Find the truth and let the truth set you free. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 38

TOPIC: THE LAW OF PROSPERITY
TEXT: MATT. 13:1-16
M/VERSE: JOB 9:4, MATT. 6:33

AIM: God never plan that we should live in poverty either physical, mental or spiritual. Hence the Great Father spent thousands of years planning for His man with provisions of chemicals, mineral, oils and gases. He equally created the animal and vegetable kingdom for man, and He who created these things alone knows how to bring what we need out of them. Yet most countries have no patent laws because they cannot invent. Why is Genesis 1:28-30 not real in the lives of these nations of the world? Let us prayerfully consider this law as the only basis for changing man's abnormal condition to prosperity.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain Jesus' partnership with us for a successful living?
2. Why is it necessary to have eternal life to be truly successful?
3. What is the secret of the law of prosperity?
1. When we go into partnership with God and we learn His way of doing business, we cannot be failures. Failures are not God made, but is a purely human product. 2Cor. 6: 1 is an invitation for us to be co-
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  39

TOPIC:  PAYMENT OF TITHES AND VOWS
TEXT:  HEB. 7:1-28
M/VERSE:  PS. 116:12

AIM:  No human can escape the awful rule of Satan without the aid of God. When one becomes a New Creation, he is God's fellow worker and is a partner with him. Failure, want, which are human products have disappeared from his life. In business, or in every department of his life God's ability and wisdom are at our disposal as branches of the vine. God rebukes the devourer on our behalf leaving us triumphant and more than conquerors in all things through Him that loves us (Rom. 8: 37).

Why do children of God then shrink from fulfilling their spiritual obligation towards God? Which is better, to help the course of Him that sustains you or to help the course of him (the devil) that seeks to destroy you.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Define tithe and vow
2. What scriptural proof exists in support of Tithe payment?
3. How do payment of tithes and vows help the New Creation?

1. Tithe is a commandment of God whereby a Christian pays one tenth of his/her total income into the house of God for the propagation of His word. This could be Naira, grain, materials or manufactured goods (Mal. 3:10, Num. 18:21). On the nine tenths, He pours out His blessings. Vow is a serious promise a Christian makes to God either in anticipation of what he expects from God or what God has done for him (Gen. 28:22, Judges. 11:31, 1Sam. 1:11).

2. God gave the Levites the office of priesthood for the service of the tabernacle of the congregation (Num. 18:21). As elect of Jehovah, they were entitled to collect one tenth of all incomes of their brethren for their spiritual service to God. However, under the New Covenant, Jesus Christ becomes the Head of the Priesthood and His anointed are the priest to offer spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ (1Peter 2:5, Heb. 7:17, 24). These priests of the New Covenant represent Christ in the daily ministration of holy functions like the feeding of the flock of Jesus Christ. Tithes payment and vows to the storehouse would be for the sustenance of the work of God and the maintenance of this new priesthood under Jesus Christ. Abraham paid Tithe to Melchizedec, King of Salem who was not of the priesthood of the Levites but was a priest of the most High God. This means that whoever God has raised as a Priest under the priesthood of Christ is ordained of God (Heb. 7:21, Gen. 14:20). For God blessed people through Him (Heb. 7:7, 2Kings 4:14-17).

3. Malachi 3:10-11 says pay in your tithes to my storehouse and Jehovah will pour out my blessing on you: and I Jehovah will rebuke the devourer on your behalf. God becomes your pillar of defense. This means prayer results.

Vows as defined are serious promises to God. Be guided by your Christian ethic of yea, yea: nay, nay (Matt. 5:37). Therefore vows and offerings should come from willing hearts only (1Chron. 29:17). It is a mark of your love of God and His word (Prov. 3:9-10, Mark 12:43-44, 2Cor. 9:6-7).

No true Christian should vow and fail God. For the consequence is too grave (Ecc. 5:4-5, Deut. 23:21-23). Jesus the unchanging High Priest exhorts you to feed His anointed (Matt. 25:37-40, Luke 6:38).

CONCLUSION:  No sinner is a Christian. Repent and enter God's Kingdom. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  40

TOPIC:  LEARN TO CARRY YOURSELF
TEXT:  MATT. 10:5-33
M/VERSE:  2COR. 2:14A

AIM:  Many men and women have been Christians for twenty or thirty years. Yet they have not grown any inch beyond their initial stage in the family of God. These people apparently have not known their rights or have not understood the Word to act on it. This lesson aims at establishing you in the word making you a faith believer rather than the theoretical sense knowledge believer.
LESSON PLAN:
1. How do we take our place in the Family?
2. How long can others carry you?
3. Why are so many unable to act on the word?

1. When you are in Christ, you have the ability of God which is to be exercised or developed. 1John 3:2 says, “beloved, now are we children of God”. This one is now to take the place of a son and to assume a son's responsibility and to enjoy a son's privileges. The Father should not be a stranger to him: as much as you enjoy preaching and help support the church, you have to know that your righteousness is in Christ so as to help yourself and others. You know this that righteousness means the ability to stand in the Father's presence without the sense of guilt or inferiority (Rom. 8:1). You are in Christ, you have access to the throne (Heb. 4:16). It is for you to recognize that you are master of circumstances. Demons and their works cannot hold you in bondage. Fear neither sickness nor want because your Father is greater than all (John 10:29).

2. Jesus Christ is sitting at right the hand of God in Heaven in continuous intercession for you. You are to enter into His rest to enable you act on the word. The first fruit of righteousness is rest in the word. Full and quite confidence in the word. The effect of righteousness in the New Creation is peace, quietness and assurance ( Isa. 32:17). You have believed in a Father (John 3:18, John 14:27), who is able to keep what you have put in His care (2Tim. 1:12). As a Believer, you have sought and found the kingdom of God which has made you a New Creation. You now possess the very nature of the Father. It is that nature that has given you righteousness making you live and walk in fearless quietness (Matt. 6:31-33). Peter, James, John and Philip etc. had the same fearless quietness. Therefore, learn to carry yourself.

3. Many people are undecided what they can give to the church, the nation and the world at large. The word you learn daily here makes you like a mother who feeds in order to produce milk to feed her baby. Every study you receive here aims at building you up into the body of Christ in fulfillment of (Eph. 4:11-14, Rom. 8:29, John 15:5, Gal. 4:19).

CONCLUSION: Know that there is always victory for you. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 41

TOPIC: FAITH REAL REWARD
TEXT: HEB. 11:1-40
M/VERSE: RUTH 1:16.

AIM: This week we shall study one instance from the scripture of a woman who trusted in the Lord and was duly rewarded. In your Christian race, nothing but faith in God alone can see you through this turbulent journey.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Faith?
2. What is the fruit of full-grown Faith?
3. Quote one example of faith product in the scripture.

1. Faith is described as the end product of things we hope from God based on promises of things we have not seen physically (Heb. 11:1). For example, we are told and by faith we believe that God created this world we live in six days (Gen. 1). Compare this Chapter with Ps. 90:4 and 2Peter 3:8. And that at the end of God's plan period, everyone will give account of his deeds (Heb. 9:27-28). By faith we believe that the world will come to an end at God's appointed time (Lk. 21:24, Rom. 11:25, Matt. 8:29, Rev. 12:12).

2. Only faith can bring you from the rulership of the devil to the marvelous light of Jesus Christ, entrenched in Jesus Christ, you become a New Creation. The Holy Spirit in you is now greater than your former father (1John 4:4). Your reward can be the great promises which we inherit by faith (Peace, John 14:27, Isa. 26:3, Joy, John 16:24, 1Peter 1:8, Rest Ps. 23:1-3).

3. The story of Ruth is a perfect illustration of Faith's real reward (Ruth 4:17). Naomi persuaded her two daughters-in-law to return to their mothers' houses. But note the memorable words of Ruth (Ruth 1:16-17).

CONCLUSION: Leave that turbulent kingdom of the devil to inherit peace, joy and rest under Jesus Christ. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 42

TOPIC: THE NEW COVENANT VERSUS THE OLD COVENANT

TEXT: HEB. 9:1-28

M/VERSE: ROM. 8:2

AIM: This lesson is to explain what a covenant is and to further explain why God sent His Son Jesus Christ to the world to institute the new covenant in preference to the first Old Covenant.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is a Covenant?
2. What are the main features of the Old Covenant?
3. What are the main features of the New Covenant?
4. How do you live in the New Law?

1. A Covenant is an irrevocable agreement made between God and His people. For various covenants read (Gen. 6:18, Gen. 17:2-18, Gen. 28:13-14, 2Sam. 23:5, Ex.20: 1-17, John 3:16, Heb. 9:15, Jer. 31:31-34).

2. The old covenants or the Law of Moses is called the Law of Death. This is because it is God's law that ruled spiritually dead men (Rom. 8:2). The old covenant commanded men to love God. For a contrast of old and new covenants, read (Gal. 3:13-14). When Paul became born again, he became a child of God and passed onto the New Covenant.

3. The first manifestation of the New Covenant is Love (John 13:34-35). This is Agape love. Jesus fulfilled all the laws; ceremonies, priesthood of the Old Covenant and set it aside. That is when he said on the cross “it is finished” (John 19:30). Jesus is the high priest of the new covenant and we are the holy priesthood and the royal priesthood. Under the New Covenant the rules for our daily walk are found in (John 15:9-10, 1Cor. 13, 1John 4:8, Rom. 13:10). Under this law, man becomes a lover of God.

4. Jesus laid down His life for us, poured out His life. We are to live for the brethren and pour ours out in love. 1John 3:17-23 explains why prayer is not answered, the sick often not healed. We have not walked in love. Borne the burden of the weak. We are to take Jesus' place and meet the needs of others in distress. Gal. 6:2 says bear ye one another's overload. Do you want to be a soul winner? Do you want to be a teacher of the word? Except love rule your life, you cannot amount to anything and cannot be a blessing to the world (1John 4:7-9).

CONCLUSION: Why not repent and be a Christian? Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 43

TOPIC: FROM DARKNESS TO LIGHT: HERE IS THE ANSWER

TEXT: JOHN 3:1-36

M/VERSE: ROMANS 8:2

AIM: The high treason of Adam alienated man from God. God's nature in man at creation was eroded and in its place Satan's nature was penciled into man's spirit; thus making man a bond slave to the devil. Selfishness, lust, hatred, revenge and disobedience to God became man's lot. And in order to retrieve fallen and sinful man from the hands of the devil, God sent Christ down to earth to sacrifice Himself for man to pass over from darkness into light. This week let us trace the steps one would take to pass from darkness into light.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What must I do to be saved?
2. What must I do to inherit eternal life?
3. How secure am I in the world?
4. How do I declare for Christ?

1. Many have been wondering in their minds today about the pathway to eternal life. It is simple if you can read through this lesson. First step, you must realize that you are a sinner (Rom. 3:23). Second step, you must realize you cannot save yourself (John 3:3, Eph. 2:8-9).
Also realize that Christ came to the world to save sinners, and to give His Life for our redemption (John 3:16, 1Tim. 1:15, Luke 5:32).

2. This is simple, you must repent. To repent means to have a change of mind and spirit towards God and towards sin. It means to turn from your sins earnestly with all your heart; and having a Godly sorrow towards sin (Lk. 13:3, Acts 3:19, Acts 17:30). Thus you must confess your sins to God through the Lord Jesus who alone has power to save, to forgive, and to cleanse you from all sins and unrighteousness (Acts 4:12, Prov. 28:13).

3. You must believe and by faith receive Christ into your heart (John 1:12, Mark 9:23, Acts 16:31). Remember this that all power in Heaven and on Earth are given to Jesus Christ (Matt. 28:18), and He says He is always with you (Matt. 28:20). The numerous societies, and all forms of protections that are known by man are the handwork of the enemy Satan. They kill rather than save. They are all idols and are nothing (1Cor. 8:4, Ps. 96:5, Rom. 8:37).

4. Come to God just now and pray: Lord, I realize that I am a sinner and realized that I cannot save myself, I now believe that you have sent your only begotten son into the world, and that He died on the cross to save sinners like me. I now repent of my sins, confessing them unto you, and calling upon your name for mercy and forgiveness, I now believe that you have heard and answered my prayer. I believe that you have saved my soul that you have forgiven my sins, and that you have given unto me victory, and power to go and sin no more. This I pray and believe in Jesus Name. Amen.

CONCLUSION: Repent and be in the light of God. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  44

TOPIC:  BAPTISM

TEXT:  ROM. 6:1-23

M/VERSE:  ACTS 2:38

AIM:  Though nothing can take the place of repentance to inherit the kingdom of God, baptism is commanded by Christ for all true believers for the outward washing away of sins. And for all obedient Children of God, baptism is a must. Then how, why, when and where should one be baptized? This is our topic for the week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Baptism?
2. What qualifies one to be Baptized, and where?
3. Why is Baptism necessary for all Christians?
4. Can one be saved without Baptism?

1. Baptism is a sacrament by which a person is admitted into the Christian Church, the water signifying the washing away of sins. Note that sacrament is a holy rite performed in the Christian church as commanded by Jesus Christ.

2. God created you in His own image (Gen. 1:27). God did not create you as a slave nor as a servant but as a companion. Therefore by all standard you are only but a shade lower than God (Ps. 8:5) (Remember the error as noted in previous lessons. Lower than God not lower than angels). You were the subject of no being or law save God and the law of love. But with Adams's High Treason, you are now subject of devil and death doomed, cut off from God (Eph. 2:12). Then the glorious gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ is preached unto you and if you “Believe” and act on the Word, you are baptized. Baptism should be in a river and by immersion (Acts 8:37-39, Matt. 3:16).

3. At the fall of Adam man became not only a sinner but sin itself because Satan has breathed his cursed nature to man. To become a Christian, therefore, this Devil's nature must be changed to the Nature of God (Agape Love). Nature of God is obtained by believing and accepting the finished work of Christ (Heb. 9:11, 12). Baptism is the fulfillment of the repentance process in washing away ones sins (Nature of devil). Immersion in the water makes you dead to sin as Jesus died with your sins on the cross and coming out of the water depicts freedom from sin as Christ resurrected overcoming death (Rom. 6:4). Moreover, to complete the reconciliation process, baptism must be done as commanded by Jesus Christ (Matt. 28:19).

4. No. The reason is that you are a disobedient child. As Saul lost his kingdom because of disobedience, so will you loose the kingdom of
God (1Sam. 15:22-23). After baptism, you are now to walk in newness of life, but if you sin willfully, what hope is then left for you? (2Peter 2:22, Heb. 10:26). As a daily guide read (1Cor. 10:1-14) and see for yourself what befell the Israelites in the wilderness.

CONCLUSION: You have the Spirit of discerning. You cannot claim you were deceived. Seek the truth and let the truth make you free. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 45

TOPIC: EVANGELISM
TEXT: MATT. 10:5-33
M/VERSE: MATT. 10:32

AIM: This study aims at reminding the New Creation man the place Evangelism holds in his life as a Christian. It is an irony of fate that out of ignorance devil is openly worshipped in Africa making this vast continent sink lower and lower each year since Christ's universal message from Father God was declared nearly 2,000 years ago. Churches now open the way an individual understands the Bible. But unfortunately for man, God's thoughts are not like ours so we always err in our own knowledge Isa. 55:8-9. Before you preach to others, remember God's charge in Prov. 14:25.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is evangelism?
2. Why is it necessary to preach the gospel?
3. What is required of you as a preacher?

1. Introduction: Evangelism is the act of preaching the true gospel of Christ under the inspiration, guidance and authority of the Holy Spirit (Acts. 8:29, 39). Its end result is to make disciples of the unregenerated souls in the world (Mk. 16:15, Luke. 10:1, Matt. 10:8).

2. Evangelizing is an act of God commanded by the Lord Jesus Christ to every believer ( Isa. 6:9, Luke. 24:47). Preaching is a straightforward affair and must not contain babbling and old women fables. Start with an assurance to your listener that salvation is a gift, that nothing is needed from him before he receives it (Isa. 53:6, John 1:12, John 3:16). God delivered Jesus up on our behalf and raised Him when He had paid the penalty of our transgression (Rom. 4:25). All what the unregenerated soul needs is to have justification by faith. Now look at Rom 10:9-11. Confessing Jesus Christ and believing that God raised Him from the dead makes righteousness of God available to the sinner. Make him to believe that Jesus is the Christ (1John 5:1). Remember to mention Jesus' conversation with Nicodemus (John 3:3-8). This will explain the need for one to be Born Again to enter the kingdom of Heaven.

3. Any one preaching the gospel must not only bear the name Christian but his conduct must measure up to Christian standards. He must be one who has let Christ be Lord and Master of his life or else he comes under judgement of God (Rom. 10:15). Preaching should not be marked by parrotting the Bible or presenting old women fables. He must be able to go to the throne room of Heaven boldly without sense of guilt or inferiority complex. Therefore, he must be a prayerful with assured answers, Christian (Ps. 126:6, James 5:16). He must be master of circumstances and having power over demons. He must not be someone who teaches people not to steal only to find himself stealing.


SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 46

TOPIC: RULES OF THE CHRISTIAN RACE I
TEXT: COL. 3:1-25
M/VERSE: EPH. 6:11-16 (Wear Truth, Righteousness, Faith and the Word of God which is the armour of God against the devil).

AIM: The Christian race, like any sporting event in the world, has its own rules. Governments and individuals spend millions of Naira to build
facilities and train athletes for competitions. Yet most fail to win prizes. Similarly God has provided every facility (Saviour Jesus, and Holy Spirit) for this race. Yet millions the world over will go on to the lake of fire because they are ignorant of the rules for this race. You will have no ground to blame God if you fail in this race (Ezek. 33:11, 1John 1:8-9, 2Cor. 5:18). Let us study some of these rules.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the correct route of this Race?
2. What are the set rules for this Race?
3. How do you know you are on the right route?

1. Man, in his raw, fallen state cannot know the laws of God anymore. This is so because at his fall, man has lost God's image (Nature) in him and is replaced by his new master's (the devil) nature. Therefore he knows only the rules of the kingdom of the devil. The first manifestations of the laws of Satan are hatred, lying, lust and revenge, which is the direct opposite of God's own laws of love, joy and peace. Yet millions are observing the rules of Satan and hope to go to Heaven. This is wishful thinking (Prov. 14:12). This situation makes it imperative for all to seek God's aid through His Holy Son Jesus to identify the correct route to heaven (John 14:6, John 3:14-16, John 10:9). Neither devil, man nor angels can establish you on the correct route to heaven (Micah 7:5, Matt. 23:9-10, Judges 13:16, Rev. 19:10).

2. The new earth and the new heaven are the set goals for the Christian race. And the ruler, king and owner of Heaven God, is Spirit. Therefore only those in spirit (recreated human spirit) will inherit this kingdom. Therefore, rule one requires all to run this race in spirit (1Cor. 15:50). Being in spirit means peace. Hence peace and holiness must be the watchword for all on this race (Heb. 12:14). The wisdom of God you receive at your New Birth must be utilized (Matt. 10:16). The vain wisdom of the world which God has removed with your old man cannot find a place in you anymore (1Cor. 3:18-21). The wisdom of God pass all understanding in the world and must be used in training up God's own children (your Children) to love God (Prov. 22:6). Let Eli's travail be a lesson to you (1Sam. 3:13).

Agape love must exist between every husband and his wife, that is, God's love must be present in every family (Eph. 5:33). Unbelieving husband or wife must be loved for sanctification and reconciliation with God (1Cor. 7:16, 2Cor. 5:18-19). A believer must not lust over things of the world to be a friend of the world (James 4:4, 1Tim. 6:7. Philip. 4:19).

3. There must be peace, joy and rest in your life which are the fruits of running this race in the spirit. Then as you die daily to sin, it is possible for one to study and approve himself of God as following the right route (2Tim. 2:15, Rom. 8:16). Above all, fervent charity in you makes others to see your bright light and glorify God for establishing you in His approved route (Matt. 5:16).

CONCLUSION: Repent and be saved from the Lake of Fire. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  47

TOPIC: DEMON DOMINION

TEXT: EPH. 6:10-18

M/VERSE: EPH. 6:12

AIM: In How Satan Rules the World (lesson 48) we gave scriptural proofs of Satan's rulership of the world through demons with human agents. This week we shall look at some of these demons and study Satan's punitive measures.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe some demons and their habitations
2. Describe the various ways Satan obtains human worship
3. How does Satan punish offenders?

1. There are demons of the air, land and sea. Demons can further be classified as lower and higher (1John 4:1, Dan. 10:13, 20, Ezek. 28:1-2, Zecha. 3:1-2, Eph. 6:12).

Air Demons: These cannot operate without the human spirit. Their bodies resemble a dragonfly (but much larger) with two wings. Other demons of the air resemble human features but not beyond 11/2 ft tall.
**Land Demons:** Some are skeleton. Some others have horse-like body with human head. Some have cylindrical heads with gaps from which fire guts out. A group of them are as tall as 30ft or above always with an ax-like weapon. These are described as killer demons. Then the demons that are terror to children. Some are like gorilla. The fallen angels have out-stretched wings, standing ears, with owl-like eyes. They have long toes and fingernails. They account for the long cuts you receive while asleep.

**Water Demons:** Some have human head with fish trunk and tail. Some are fat and short with human appearance. Some are blonde women with big snakes around them. Some are like Camel with human head holding a long spear. All these demons live in beautiful settlements in the Air, Land and Sea. Since they equally desire as God to dwell in human temples, they are also found in humans, churches, cemeteries and juju shrines.

The wolves, dragons and serpent look like the princes. These together with the witch spirit appear to be the power base (Eph. 6:12).

2. Paul tells us that Satan is the god of this world (2Cor. 4:4). As god he demands man's worship, reverence, and obedience and has it. All the so-called traditional dances and passion dances are a direct reverence to devil. All the cultural jamborees are organized by the devil. During these dances and nude displays they create passions that stir all that is worst in fallen man. Idol worshippers and societies confess Lucifer openly as their father just as some churches and so-called Christians. A Christian is one who has received Eternal life, the Nature of God (John 5:26, 2Peter 1:4, Eph. 2:1, 1John 3:14, Col. 1:13-14, 2Cor. 5:17). Eternal life with the armour of God is the power needed to overcome the demons. But the carnal church leaders with their lust for power receive devil's anointing. When such leaders pray to bless their congregations, there is an outpouring of demons to these members. The demons bond and indwell in their temples. The wolf and the serpent are more in them. That accounts for their wriggling, falling, and overpowering postures in prayers. Doubt not brethren 98% of all Christians of this nation and indeed of Africa are under this group. Their Choirs, songs and prayers are direct reverence to Satan. Are the consequences of devil worship not manifest in our national life today?

3. Satan has more sophisticated weapons than what any nation can possess in the world today. All war weapons are produced in the world through inspiration and vision from the devil. These weapons help to enforce his rule on man.

Satan has power to slay and cast you into hell (Lk. 12:5, Heb. 2:14). Satan has underground tunnels burning with fire, and the highest offenders are cast into them to burn to death. He has glass crates to imprison humans. The effects of this could be mental sickness or other serious sickness.

Most of the churches, religious groups are owned by the devil in the world. These together with the various societies are the key arms of Lucifer's indirect rule of the world.

Most of the noisy prayers and sacrifices made to return you back to your former church are direct call on Satan to punish you. And you are either dumped in the serpent's belly or buried with a coffin in the ground starting off your numerous problems. Calling on the name of Jesus unworthily can fetch you a good punishment from the devil (Acts 19:13-17).

**CONCLUSION:** Nothing can the take place of Repentance. The Father is above all (John 10:29). Escape the awful government of Satan. Read your bible daily.
2. What is the system of Satan's government?
3. What is the role of man in Satan's government?
4. When can Satan's rule end?

1. In the famous temptation of Lk. 4:3-7, Satan quoted the legal backing of his rule over the human race (verse 6). Both Jesus and John called Devil the spiritual father of the human race (1John 3:10, John 8:44). Paul calls Satan the god of this world (2Cor. 4:4).

2. Satan divides the world into kingdoms, states and communities over each a Prince (higher demon) holds sway (Daniel 10:13-20). This I have become convinced as revealed during deliverance. Under each Prince are the other demons. As many as a hundred demons can be in one human (Lk. 8:30). Lucifer is the king ruling over all demons and man. As the spiritual father he has given man his cursed nature, as a god he demands man's worship and obedience and has it. Lucifer and the Princes sit in council. Man is always the victim of such awful decisions. Satan's nature in man makes him not only a sinner but sin itself.

3. Satan must use human lips or pen to do his dirty work for him. He has no power to defile, to destroy or to lead astray except he has human instrument (Matt. 2:8). To rule the lives of human, Satan uses kings (Daniel 10:13, Eph. 6:12), juju Priest, politicians, musicians, false prophets and teachers. As the spiritual father, he is the political head of the nation. Let us look at the history of human race; the corruption of our cities, politics of the ruling of the great and small nations, consider the awful wars and massacres that arise from our political system, and we are convinced of Satan's reign. The word “Serpent” means fascinator. He has not ceased to be musician (Ezek. 28:13,14). All the so-called traditional dances in Africa, passion dance, are based on one of nature's perverted fundamental laws and are direct reverence and glory to Lucifer. People are bonded on such gathering with spirits of lust. That god in your town or village that you call daily is the prince of your community. Satan is full of wisdom (Ezek. 28:12). His choicest weapon is ignorance. And ignorance means darkness hence he has anointed many false prophets, teachers and evangelists to further keep the horde of humanity under bondage in the name of Christianity. Use the spirit of discerning in you to identify true and false spirits before following or you will likewise perish (1John 4:1-3, Matt. 15:14, Amos 3:3).

4. Satan is holding Adam's lease and will end as long as Adam's would have lasted had he not sinned. Jesus and Paul both made reference to the end of the satanic dominion (Lk. 21:24, Rom. 11:25). The demons also know the time limit (Matt. 8:29, Rev. 12:12).

CONCLUSION: Jesus is coming soon delay is dangerous, why not repent and be a Christian. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 49

TOPIC: DEVIL WORSHIP
TEXT: 1COR. 10:1-21
M/VERSE: JER. 2:28A&B

AIM: There are many churches, prayer houses, native doctors, occultists all over the world. And men and women go from one of such groups to the other in search of solving their problems. Who is the author of these problems after all? Why do these fake churches and societies exist calling and using the name of God falsely? This study will attempt to answer these knotty questions.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is devil worship?
2. What different ways do human beings serve the devil?
3. What are the immediate and future results of serving the devil?
4. How can you escape the grip of the devil?

1. A truly repented human worships God. On the other hand, the hypocrite, the unbelieving and all gentiles show love, devotion, reverence to the devil and rely solely on him for protection, wealth and good health. This group of people all over the world are worshipping the devil as their father (John 8:44, 1John 5:19, 1John 3:10).

2. Man is spiritually in union with the devil. He has become a partaker of satanic nature, for Paul tells us that “We are by nature children of wrath”. Compare this statement with Gen. 1:31. Firstly, most of the churches that exist are comfortably worshipping the devil. The reason is that the founder of such churches or prayer houses were not sent by God to gather souls for him rather they are the false prophets.
anointed by the devil, but using the name of Christ to gather the ignorant people to reverence Satan (Matt. 7:15, Philip. 1:15, Philip. 3:2, 18, 19, 1John 4:1-3). These unregenerated leaders, Pastors and evangelists seek after physical signs to convince their adherents. Hence the laying of hands and falling syndrome in the world or speaking of tongues without interpretation counterfeiting the gift of the Holy Spirit (Acts 2:6-13). Except one that is born from above and commissioned by God to gather souls, no human in his sinful nature is strong enough to withstand the devil. Think of the disciples, Paul and even superman Jesus Christ were all commissioned by God to gather souls (Luke. 4:18, Acts 26:16-19). Secondly, any sacrifice you make is to the devil (1Cor. 10:20). Any society you belong heads towards Lucifer as the patron. Any protection like charms, rings, kept in your pocket, buried in the ground or under your pillow are death traps directly from Satan through his human agents. They destroy rather than save or protect.

3. The Kingdom of the devil is marked by strife and violence and so you who are his subjects will know no peace. One may serve Satan sufficiently to be happy but will never see joy. In the end you will die in your sinful nature (Nature of Death) and will spend eternity in the Lake of Fire (Lk. 12:4,5, Rev. 21:7-8).

4. Repent of your sins and allow the Lordship of Jesus Christ over your life and you will be saved (Lk. 13:3, Ezek. 36:26-27, Acts 3:19, Acts 17:30, Matt. 3:2). There is no other way (1Tim.2: 5).

CONCLUSION: Sin is of the devil, righteousness is of God. Repent and be free. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  50

TOPIC: SIN, DEATH AND DARKNESS

TEXT: 1JOHN 3:1-24

M/VERSE: 1JOHN 3:8A

AIM: It is evident that a large percentage of those who have accepted Christ and have joined the church are failures. The question is “Has Satan more ability than God? Has Satan out witted God in the fight? The answer is No! The reason is that Satan continues to hold the hordes of humanity in bondage with his potent weapon- ignorance. What can be the relationship between sin, death and darkness?

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is sin, Death and Darkness?
2. What is the effect of sin, death, darkness and fellowship with God?
3. How can a broken fellowship with God be restored?

1. Sin is disobedience to God. Falling short of what God would have us to do and be (Isa. 53:6). Spiritual death is the product of sin (Rom. 6:23, Rom. 5:12). The first born of death (physical death) is a mere dissolution of the physical body (Job 18: 13). Darkness stands for ignorance and darkness is the realm of Satan that perpetually holds the spiritually dead in bondage (Col. 1:13).

2. Righteousness means the ability to stand in the Father's presence without the sense of guilt or inferiority, to stand in the presence of Satan as master. The secret of Christianity is to have joy in our spirits (1Peter 1:8, Acts 13:52, John 16:24). Fellowship in turn is the secret of joy (1Cor. 1:9). When fellowship is broken, joy dies. When marriage between two hearts is broken, misery comes to full tide. When a Christian commits a sin, fellowship with the Father is broken and he once more steps into darkness, the realm of the devil. You may be a child of God, and have all knowledge and the riches that belong to that marvelous relationship but you have no fellowship with the Father, there is no joy in your life (1John 1:3).

Faith cannot grow without rich fellowship with the Father. Once fellowship is broken, faith is crippled. He steps into darkness and the adversary takes advantage of him and holds him hostage. Most people with unsatisfactory fellowship with the Father and have chronic physical trouble challenge the faithfulness and the love of the Father. “If the Father loves me why has he afflicted me like this”? Understand this that the adversary and not the Father that has afflicted you. Let 1John 1:5-9 tell you who is holding you.

3. If we say, we have fellowship and don't know His will, it is evident that we are in darkness (1John 2:10). Fellowship with the Father can be broken through thousand reasons. Not giving the Lord His share
of your income (Malachi 3:10-11), failure to confess Jesus to others (Matt. 10:32), willful failure to do the Father's will (Rev. 3:16).

Restoring broken fellowship with the Father is simple. If we say we have not sinned, yet out of fellowship, we do not have the reality of the life in us. But, if we confess our sins, he is just and righteous to wipe out all our sins, or the things that stood in our way. Now read 1John 2:1. Let the background of your faith be that, “Nothing can separate you from the love (Fellowship) of Christ nor from the Father's love (Rom. 8:38, 39).

CONCLUSION: No sinner is a Christian. Repent and have the sweet fellowship of the Father. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 51

TOPIC: DAVID'S VICTORY OVER GOLIATH

TEXT: 1SAM. 17:23-52

M/VERSE: MARK 10:27

AIM: The bible is God speaking to us, and from the bible we learn the thoughts of God towards us (Rom. 15:4). We shall study David's victory over Goliath and what lessons we learn from this victory.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Why was the army of Israel scared of Goliath?
2. Why was David able to kill Goliath?
3. What was David's armour against Goliath?

1. Goliath was a giant of tremendous height and the armour he carried was of the same magnitude (1Sam. 17:4-7). When Saul and his army saw this extraordinary man with the weight of his armour and the boastful words he echoed, they became afraid of him. Goliath here represents devil in his true colour and Saul with his army is the man in the realm of senses. The natural man repudiates God's word in the bible. Jesus says, eternal life (Nature of God) is available through him to them that will be doers of his word (John 5:24). And the bible says that God will become the righteousness of the one who has faith in Christ (Rom. 3:26, 2Cor. 5:21). But as Satan presented Goliath as invincible before the Israelites, so has Satan presented his anointed ones, i.e. numerous false men of God, false prophets and teachers to deceive people from knowing the truth, that Eternal life and righteousness is available to them (2Tim. 2:17-18, Philip. 3:18-19, 2Cor. 11:13-15).

2. The army of Israel saw Goliath through their senses and concluded that they were not able to face him (verse 11). But David saw Goliath as nothing more than the lion and the bear he had previously killed with his hands (verse 34-37). Moreover, David did not listen to the discouraging words of his brother and those of Saul (verse 28, 33). David here represents the spirit-ruled Christian who sees every obstacle of the devil as surmountable and ignores every attempt at discouragement (2Cor. 10:3-7). The spies sent out by Moses to the Land of Canaan came back with evil report. “We are not able to face the giants” (Num. 13:32, 33). Similarly Saul told David, “You cannot fight Goliath” (verse 33). Are you like Saul, Moses spies, David's brother, who moved by sight to be frightened by the devil and circumstances? Read (2Cor. 5:7).

3. David had an unshakable faith in God. Saul tried to arm David in the flesh but David refused saying, “I have not proved them” (verse 39). Can the church prove the fleshly hoods or the white and red garments they wear as sufficient armour against the devil? Then why is Goliath still tormenting you? David had slain two demons, a lion and a bear, so Goliath was but one of such demons before him. If you pray over a headache and is healed, you can equally pray to heal a violent body pain. There should be no Goliath demon before a believer. The authority of God in you covers all demons Mk. 11:22-24.

David met Goliath with the armour of God (Eph. 6:11-18). Are you wearing this armour always to cause you to triumph in Christ?

CONCLUSION: Repentance will fetch you the armour of God. Repent and obtain it. Read your Bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  52

TOPIC:  NO SINNER IS A CHRISTIAN
TEXT:  1JOHN 3:1-24
M/VERSE:  1PETER 4:18

AIM:  The universal man recognizes that he has no legal standing with God. The numerous temples, alters and priesthood of all nations eloquently confess man's consciousness of sin and of fear of death and judgement to follow. None of the old religions of the world has any real hope or solution of the sin problem (John 15:22, Rom. 5:18-19). The Gospel of Christ presents God as reconcilable through a mediator and lets you see God reconciling the world to Himself that sin may not be inputted to them (2Cor. 5:19). But if sinners are good in the sight of the Lord and He is pleased in them then where is the God of Judgement, (Mal. 2:17, Heb. 9:27).

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe the position of man after the fall
2. (a) What is reconciliation? (b) Who are the reconciled?
3. Why are sinners no Christians?

1. Man became mortal and a subject of the Devil (1Cor. 15:53, Eph. 2:3). He is giving birth to children not for God but for the glory and joy of the devil (Ps. 127:3, Prov. 22:6). Man is a partaker of satanic nature that has made him an enemy of God. Since his treason, man has no legal approach to God except through a bleeding sacrifice, anointed priesthood, through dreams or angelic visitations. His mind has become blinded by the Devil Read (John 12:40, John 17:3-4, Rom. 6:23, John 1:4).

2. Reconciliation means to establish peace or to make friendly again. After the fall, man became an enemy of God because he now partakes of satanic nature, his new father and ruler, (John 8:44). Spiritual Death overwhelms man, and in this realm he is in enmity against God (Rom 7:24, Rom. 8:1). The substitutionary redemption plan is the basis for God reconciling with man (Isa. 25:7-9, Isa. 53:6, Matt. 4:16). The entire plan is to retrieve man from spiritual death and to give man the very nature of God, which is spiritual life (John 10:10, John 17:3-4, Rom. 6:23, John 1:4).

(b) The reconciled are they who are now given the power to become children of God. Their sonship privileges have been restored to them and they now bear the seed of God (1John 3:14-15, Col. 2:13, Rom. 8:14).

3. Behold the Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world (John 1:29). This sin is spiritual death which shut man out of the sight of God. Col. 2:15, Rev. 1:18 give a picture of the combat that Jesus had with the adversary, and after meeting the claims of justice had been made alive in spirit (1Tim. 3:16). That victory is human's victory. And as many that claim this victory of Christ possess the seed of God (2Cor. 5:17, 1Cor. 15:54-55). In God there is no sin, and to them that have His nature cannot commit sin (1John 3:9). This was the case with the apostles, Paul and all greatly used men of God. The seed of God in them made them as perfect as God, and were described as Christ-like from which the name Christianity developed. God's nature has not changed, fallen man's nature has not changed. How can now a sinner be good in the sight of God considering Gen. 6:3, Ex. 33:20, Eph. 2:12.

To the born again, read John 5:14, John 8:11, Heb. 10:26, 1John 2:29. To the unregenerated read 1John 1:8-10 and John 1:12. Be reminded, therefore that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God, neither doth corruption inherit incorruption (1Cor. 15:50).

CONCLUSION: Jesus is coming soon. Where will you spend Eternity? Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  53

TOPIC:  THE NEW BIRTH II
TEXT:  ROMAN 8:1-39
M/VERSE:  ROMAN 8:1

AIM:  The dominion of spiritual death has ever been the enemy of human down through the ages. All sentient things are essentially born by the same stern law as it governs the human. That is, Satan breathed his cursed nature to the human, animal and vegetable kingdoms (Rom. 8:20-23, Gen. 3:18-19). Under this powerful spiritual death, all groan and travail in pain. The vulture feeds on a timid prey and thinks all is well. But the eagle descends and tears the vulture to shreds. The eagle in turn

(b) The reconciled are they who are now given the power to become children of God. Their sonship privileges have been restored to them and they now bear the seed of God (1John 3:14-15, Col. 2:13, Rom. 8:14).

3. Behold the Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world (John 1:29). This sin is spiritual death which shut man out of the sight of God. Col. 2:15, Rev. 1:18 give a picture of the combat that Jesus had with the adversary, and after meeting the claims of justice had been made alive in spirit (1Tim. 3:16). That victory is human's victory. And as many that claim this victory of Christ possess the seed of God (2Cor. 5:17, 1Cor. 15:54-55). In God there is no sin, and to them that have His nature cannot commit sin (1John 3:9). This was the case with the apostles, Paul and all greatly used men of God. The seed of God in them made them as perfect as God, and were described as Christ-like from which the name Christianity developed. God's nature has not changed, fallen man's nature has not changed. How can now a sinner be good in the sight of God considering Gen. 6:3, Ex. 33:20, Eph. 2:12.

To the born again, read John 5:14, John 8:11, Heb. 10:26, 1John 2:29. To the unregenerated read 1John 1:8-10 and John 1:12. Be reminded, therefore that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God, neither doth corruption inherit incorruption (1Cor. 15:50).

CONCLUSION: Jesus is coming soon. Where will you spend Eternity? Read your Bible daily.
is transfixed in man's trap. Man in a battlefield becomes the food of ravenous birds. Christ was sent from Heaven by God to solve this catastrophe by Redeeming man from Satan's rulership (Isa. 61:1-4, Heb. 2:14), and restoring to man his lost glory and all sonship rights. What is man's condition today?

**LESSON PLAN:**

1. Explain Rom. 8:1 with emphasis on “who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit”.
2. What is the correct application of the Word Backslide?

1. Man lost the medium through which he contacted God following Adam's High Treason and the entry of spiritual death into man's spirit. Man is now ruled by his flesh, senses (Gen. 6:3, Gal. 5:19-21). Man has lost his approach to God and has forfeited his legal standing and he has become a citizen of a foreign king-Satan; without hope, without life, and without God (Eph. 6:12, Eph. 2:1-3). The image of God the Father is erased, and the image of Satan is penciled into man's spirit characterized by lie which is the mark of satanic dominion in the earth today (John 8:44). Man is condemned because of this enemy image in man's spirit (Rom. 5:12, 18). Satan's image in man's spirit is characterized by a tail like that of the wolf, a three-squared iron written devil on either face, some reddish plastic serpents that terminate at the heart with the tails projecting through the head. By the abundance of revelations God has given unto me through grace, my spirit sees the human spirit and the demon host because Father God has opened the eyes of my inner man or the hidden man of the heart (the human spirit). The substitutional redemption plan swings on this fact that Father God now frees the human spirit from Satan's dominion, give man back his image for re-union, reconciliation, and fellowship (Lk. 4:18-19, John 10:10, 28). Christ perfectly accomplished this work (Philip. 2:5-11).

Now to them that take Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour are as a matter of force free from Devil dominion. Why is it then that millions of people who take Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour are spiritual failures. The reason is simple. Man is a three fold being of body (the house for man), soul (the sensibilities) and the spirit (the real man). Christ as well as Paul make their listeners believe that it is the human spirit that is born again (John 6:63, Rom. 8:10, 2Cor. 3:6, Gal. 5:22, 25). But millions of the so-called believers know Christ in the flesh (2Cor. 5:16). And know this also that all known sins are committed through members of the body because they are in physical contact with the world and have ascendency over the unrecreated spirit (Gal. 5:19-21). See this illustration; here is a tree with its branches, which is the man who knows Christ in the flesh (sense) with his old man (spirit with devil nature or with unrenewed mind) intact. Such people are described as having worldly sorrow (2Cor. 7:10). He holds himself on lying, fornication, extortion etc. (Gal. 5:19-21) that is, the branches of the tree are cut. But the rains descends, the tree feeds, and the branches grow back. But if such people are converted to God (John 12:40, Lk. 22:31-32), and not to a church doctrine, God can heal them of their devil nature and through the grace they have received, they can now repent and receive the gift of the Holy Spirit (John 14:17) to recreate the human spirit. This means that the recreated spirit has ascendency over flesh (sense). This is when it is said that one is ruled by his recreated spirit (Gal. 5:22-24). Faith is also one of the products of the recreated human spirit. Note the word Brother Paul speaks of in Gal. 5:17, is a battle between your own flesh (senses) and your spirit and not your flesh with the Holy Spirit. Only such people can echo Philip. 4:13 and can endure all temptations and tribulations. And these are the only people who have passed from God's condemnation as well as Satan's dominion (Rom. 8:1). These are born from above (1John 3:9). The early apostles of Christ should be good examples of fleshly Christians and spiritual Christians; Peter sinking in the sea (Matt. 14:29-30) and Peter fighting on behalf of Christ with a sword. Let the reader make a chart of the activities of the apostles before and after recreation by the Holy Spirit-use the materials on trying the spirits III and other relevant scriptures from the bible.

2. Backslide literally translated, as turning away from God cannot apply in Christianity. It is a word that applies only to “Servants” (Lev. 25:55). When man fell and “Fellowship” was broken, God worked out the redemption plan to call man out of the great commotion, discord, selfishness, and of the bitterness of Spiritual Death into fellowship with Father God. This is the testimony of God in 1Cor. 1:9 “God is faithful by whom ye are called unto the fellowship of His Son Jesus Christ our Lord”. The heart secret of God in creating man was fellowship; the secret behind the redemption was fellowship. God could not fellowship with the old man on the basis of master-servant relationship. Redemption makes men and women, sons and daughters of God as He
recreated them and imparted His own nature so that there could be a perfect fellowship. Backsliding, therefore, is a term that applied in the Old Testament and not on the New: that is on the basis of sons and daughters. Therefore breaking of fellowship is the right word for the New Testament. 1John 1:9 is a gold mine for those out of fellowship. “If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness”. The next verse explains God's point. “If we say that we have not sinned, and yet are out of fellowship with God, we make God a liar and the truth is not in us. Being in darkness is in this wise. Broken fellowship can be restored the moment you confess that sin to God. He forgives and forgets and is stamped out of memory. If broken fellowship is not restored instantly, spiritual wreckage follows and one steps back to darkness (1John 1:5). He that loveth his brother abideth in the light, but he that hateth his brother is in darkness (1John 2:10-11). This darkness is the darkness of broken fellowship that has blinded his eyes.

The conscientious bible student should discover now that 1John 1 generally is not for those in fellowship with God, but for those out of fellowship. 1John 2:1 however, concerns God's children in the sweetest of fellowship. 1John 5:18 and 1John 2:1 are in perfect harmony. The literal translations of these verses are: a Christian keeps himself unspotted in the world and that wicked one does not touch him. But 1John 2:1 adds, “If any sin, we have an advocate, God's family lawyer, Jesus the Righteous. Now compare this with 1John 5:16, “Sin unto death and Sin not unto Death”. Sin not unto death is in this wise; before we came to Christ, we all lie under the embrace of the devil and with his nature in us, we were his children. Now we have passed from death unto life and are taught of God's kingdom's laws, and the running of his government, and by Grace this law is written in our hearts (Jer. 31:33, 2Cor. 3:3). Then through lust and vain glory one gets himself entangled again in the world. He accepts chieftaincy title or is working towards it. Or from town, age group, club meetings he is getting himself entangled in idol worship. Then he that is spiritual draws him out of this and prays for him (1John 5:16). Again, God knowing man's passion allows man the right to rebuke and restrain from which anger may develop (Eph. 4:26). Now if a brother's anger is extending beyond sun down, he can be prayed for and brought back to life. These cases are sin not unto death.

Sin unto death means that if any brother commits a presumptuous sin, that is, something God hates which you know from His law, there is every likelihood for such a person to step into darkness (Ps. 19:13, Heb. 10:26, Deut. 17:12). Stepping into darkness means going out of fellowship with God and coming in union with the devil (2Peter 2:20-22, 1John 1:6). Let the reader make these scriptures as daily digest (James 1:13-15, Rom. 6:1, 1Peter 4:17-19, Job 9:29).

CONCLUSION: Obey the Father of all spirits; Honour the surety of the New Covenant and live (Heb. 12:9). Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 54

TOPIC: TRYING THE SPIRIT I

TEXT: EZEKIEL 33:1-20

M/VERSE: ISAIAH 33:1

AIM: The bible is written for our own learning and the word is God personally talking to us. Therefore doers of the Word and the obedient and profitable children of God that will inherit the New Heaven and New Earth (Isa. 65:17, 2Pet. 3:13, Rev. 21:1, James 2:12, Rom. 8:2). As every sporting event is governed by laws and rules, so is the Christian race, if the hope is to wear that eternal crown from God. How many of humanity then care to try the spirit before following (1John 4:1-3). How to try the spirit is the topic for this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe the composition of the spirits in the World.
2. Show the different ways that the spirits in the world operate.

1. The three world powers today are all spirits. God is spirit (John 4:24). Man is spirit (1Thess. 5:23, Prov. 25:28, Prov. 16:2). Satan is spirit (Ps. 104:4, Eph. 2:2, Ezek. 28:14). The composition of the Godhead Jehovah the Father, Jesus Christ the Son, and the Holy Spirit are of the same nature and characteristic. “He that hath seen me hath seen the Father” (John 14:8-9). Jesus introduces the Father as good, trustable, invincible, and acts like him. If we then think of God in terms of Christ, and transfer every moral quality of Christ to God, then we can have a full view of the Heart of the supreme authority of the universe (Jehovah). Jesus Christ's existence had been eternal until he took on flesh and blood in order to destroy the works of the devil through spiritual and physical death (Micah 5:2, Heb. 2:14). The Father describes
Jesus as a scepter of righteousness (Heb. 1:8-9). And both friends and foes alike acclaimed him as a revolutionary that changed the course of history of man from a state of condemnation to state of righteous and refined living (Rom. 5:12, 18-19, 1John 2:29, Matt. 27:19, 54).

**The Holy Spirit:** Christ gave the Holy Spirit an equal position as himself and addressed him as “He” (John 16:13, 1Cor. 12:11, Matt. 28:19). That which the comforter shows to us, his functions, and activities on earth relate in all its parts to the life and work of Jesus Christ. He is the teacher of the church in the way of Righteousness. He knows the mind of God (1Cor. 2:9-14). And He reveals that mind of God to the individual child of God. The Holy Spirit anoints, inspires, instructs and moves man in the way of righteousness (2Tim. 3:16-17, 2Pet. 1:20-21, 1John 2:27).

**Man:** Man is also a spirit though he moves about in a physical body (Eccl. 3:21, 12:7, Zech. 12:1, 1Cor. 2:11, Num. 16:22, Prov. 25:28 Prov. 16:2, 32, Heb. 12:9, Gen. 1:27, John 4:24 1Thess. 5: 23). Man was created a perfect being with far reaching authority and dominion over all of God's creation. But the high treason of Adam alienated man from God and left man a bond slave to the devil without resources to fight back for his liberty (John 8:44, 45, Matt. 13:38, Acts 13:10). Man was created neither mortal nor immortal neither was he created for a short-lived existence, but eternal (Eccl. 3:11).

**Satan:** In Rev. 9:11, Satan is called the king, the angel of the Abyss. His Hebrew name is called Abaddon, and his Greek name is Apollyon. Satan as well as his angels (demons) are also spirits. In Isaiah 14:12-15 he is called “day Star, son of the morning”, and his fall is attributed to his desire to cast God out of Heaven and rule. Ezekiel 28:11-19 is another picture of Satan, first addressed as the prince of Tyrus indicative of Satan ruling a nation through its king or chief. He is full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. He was in Eden, the Garden of God. As precious stones adorn the crown of a king, so his covering, crown, the insignia of his office, of his authority. Musical instruments such as tabrets and pipes were prepared for him at his creation. Satan's awful rule of the earth is in the hands of demons devils, foul spirits and every unclean and hateful beast and birds (Rev. 18:2).

**Demons:** Demons are classified as higher and lower (Daniel 10:13, 20). These are not human Princes but of the Demons host (Ezekiel 28:12-13). We know this that there was no human prince in Eden at the time of Ezekiel. This writer sees these princes as well as the lower ones in every nation. The wolf, serpent, octopus, dragon are the chief princes of Satan. Rev. 16:13-14 is devil's trinity.

**Demon of the Air:** The one that operates in the human spirit has the appearance of a tremendous dragonfly with two large wings. The wings are held in position with a long iron rod in the human spirit. These wings propel the human spirit in flights at day or night with characteristic physical pains associated in the human. Others in the air have the appearance of human beings but hardly beyond one and half feet tall (1 1/2 ft).

**Water Demons:** Some are blond women having fish trunk, with large tail. Some are fat (about 3ft tall) and have human feature. Others have human features, always holding a live snake, the tail part coiled around it and holding the head above its own head. This is described as the queen of the coast. The Dragon, ten times the size of an adult crocodile resembles a crocodile, is also a water demon. Some of them half man, half horse inhabit the water. There is also this demon with a fat inflated balloon-like head with tiny trunk and legs. I have come across some infants with such features and through these children God showed me these demons. These children with such features are purely these demons.

**Land Demons:** The centaur (half man, half horse) on land holds a spear. Another group on land are the minotaur- half man half bull: some demons have cylindrical heads with gaps from which fire guts out. These scare children to prolong and uncontrollable cries. Some have massive human forms of about 30ft or more in height holding an axe like weapon. The falling angels devils, have six out stretched wings, standing ears, with owl like eyes. They are black in appearance having lost their heavenly glory and transformed by the earthly harsh weather (Rev. 18:1-2).

2. We have found in God Jesus Christ, and the Holy Spirit that whatever injustices man levies on them cannot be justifiably accepted. God as the Father has exhibited justice and fair play to both man and the
devil. God never assumed responsibility for their act of rebellion (2 Peter 2:4-6). Yet man being created as son (Lk. 3:38). God Surrendered his son to pay for the penalty of Adam's transgression (Rom. 5:18-19). Through this undeserved love. God made Christ the substitute for man to annihilate the emperor Satan to set man at liberty again without loss of his dignity. Christ suffered every injustice, degradation, curse, to bring back man to be legally united with God. This redemption drama made Christ to be the first-born from the dead and gave him the name above all (Col. 1:15, Philippians 2:7-11). The wages of sin were demanded and God became answerable for which no mortal man can escape being judged as Christ's rejecter. 

The Holy Spirit also is in every willing temple like a colossus warding off the adversary in keeping with God's responsibility of restoring back to man his pre-high treason status. In this redemption work, God has been fair to all; to the devil, to man, and to Himself. Therefore any one that would not avail himself of Christ's redemption work is inexcusable and God is legally justified to take such a person to hell and for the rest of eternity. For the obedient, he will give them place in the New Heaven and New Earth.

However, the position of man here on earth is as Christ revealed in Matt. 25:33-46. The sheep (the righteous) are profitable to God and to man and will eternally be united with God. And the goat (the unrighteous) are unprofitable. They will be cast into the lake of fire, that is, everlasting punishment (Daniel 12:1-3). He who have ears to hear, let him hear what the spirit says.

CONCLUSION: Repent and be a friend of God. For God is only Father of Saints. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  55

TOPIC:     TRYING THE SPIRIT II

TEXT:     ROMANS 1:9-32

M/VERSE:     MATT. 5:20

AIM:    The reign of evil, sorrow, and horror in our actual world reveals the Lordship over the human race of that wicked one called Satan (1 John 5:19, Job 9:24). If we were to go through the hospitals, surgical operating rooms, prisons, battle fields, torture chambers, and places of execution; if the spiritual eyes of the optimists were opened to see the dark abodes of misery, he too would understand at last the nature of this best of worlds. These horrors man is constantly exposed to, are the manipulations of Satan through his human agents. How can one identify the god of this world and his instruments forms the topic for this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. By their fruits ye shall know them (Matt. 7:20) comment.
2. How can one identify the fake practices of the church today?

1. The three world powers today-God, man, and devil are spirits. God as a loving Father has made his righteousness available to fallen and unrighteous man through the incarnate one, Jesus of Nazareth (Rom. 3:24-26, Acts. 13:39). Man was created for joy, for happiness, Thus God's declaration over man is that by the offense of one (Adam) all were condemned, like wise through the righteousness and obedience of one shall many be made righteous (Rom. 5:18-19). This goes to confirm the incarnate fact. That is, the union of deity with man in the person of Jesus Christ. The incarnate fact should be accepted by every reasonable man. This writer testifies to it. I see the immortal Christ at will. I also see Peter, John, Paul, Abraham, Moses, the Holy angels and communicate freely with them in the “Porch” of God's Domain, first Heaven. With incarnation as a fact, Christianity stands supernatural as against all religions. He that is born from above cannot sin because God's seed (Eternal Life) has entered into his being (1 John 3:9). The indwelling of the Holy Spirit confirms God's determination to have a family on earth again through the sin catastrophe (Gen. 3:15).

The marginal rendering of this verse is that seed of woman is Jesus Christ (Luke. 1:35, 1 John 3:6-10). While seed of serpent is the unregenerated world. Every Born Again is an incarnate one and becomes the actual righteousness of God. Proof: a mango tree cannot bear guava fruits, or a well dug cannot produce sweet and bitter water at the same time.

As an incarnate one, in-christed, and is conformed to the image of Christ (Gal. 4:19, Rom. 8:29) fruits of righteousness become the proof of the Christian.

Therefore, by their fruits ye shall know them means the daily manifestation of the nature, conduct, behaviour and speech of that individual Christian as a righteous man (1 John 2:29). No sinner is a Christian.
2. The Church, born out of death travail is one foundation with Christ as the Head (Eph. 4:4-6). Besides creation, the incarnation is the second greatest miracle performed by God. And this marvelous work of Redemption was described by the angels as God restoring peace and goodwill to all men here on earth. Today the church is supposed to be the custodian of light and truth. But many unorthodox practices and doctrines introduced by man to the church can best be described as a deliberate attempt to debase the church. Natural men of all disciplines have blatantly or ignorantly misrepresented God with many attractive volumes that do not portray the truth about God. And the church itself in this generation wonders about in the by-ways of disbelief, doubt and vague hopes.

The purity that was the church at its cradle has been systematically eroded through the sleight of men who hold the truth in lie, deceit and unrighteousness (1Tim. 4:1-4). This indeed is a generation of vipers. Let us highlight some of these strange fires men carry to approach God.

i. Bishops in a synod meeting voted to include women in the priesthood of Christ contrary to God's laws (Gen. 3:16, 1Tim. 2:12, 1Cor. 14:34). Besides the blatant error for making women ministers, what of the fact of voting. The early disciples exhibited this carnality by voting when not Christians (Acts. 1:26). Notice how Matthias was rejected by God, and when they were indwell with the Holy Spirit; that is, become Christians, they were led by the Holy Spirit during the appointment of the deacons (Acts 6:2-4).

ii. The church has lost its initial tempo when the Jewish Sanhedrin rulers, feared it. The doctrine that Christ came to introduce (Gospel of Righteousness) has been compromised, watered down to conform with the desires of the world. What explanation has the church to give to God on knighthood awards? Psalm 111:9 reveals God's name as Holy and Reverend. Today men are called reverends: reverend father, etc. (Matt. 23:7-8)

iii. Most of the supposed custodians of the church of Christ are society men, and belong to all types of "gurus" thus making the word of God of non-effect, etc. (2Tim. 3:1-8).

iv. And what of the open annihilating of the truth that is in the bible through the modern translations. For example, the new translations have obscured the preserved blood and water from the body of Christ for use by man in his daily combat against devil (1John 5:8). This writer sees this preserved blood, water, of Christ and millions of people have benefited from it. Rom. 16:1 describes Phebe as servant of church but she is given the title deaconess in the new translation. The list is inexhaustible.

Before Christianity is made extinct, my humble appeal to Christendom is to help preserve the authorized king James Version of the Holy Bible, the only non-denomination Bible; and the only bible that retains the original tongue where there is no ready English word to translate it. If theologians and philosophers continue to give carnal and intellectual interpretation to the word of God rather than spiritual interpretation, then Christianity would be in great danger. Christianity must be wholly divorced from the world and its role as the custodian of truth and light re-established. Teachers of the gospel must be those righteous ones, separated from the world and must be profitable to God and mankind.

As for this new international born-again movement, let no right thinking man or woman panic. It is an international business cartel with the ignorant majority as the raw materials. All righteous men must stand against this perverted gospel of prosperity which is direct worshipping of familiar spirit (Lev. 20:6).

Such churches with flags in their church compounds, using olive oil, blessed water, scents, incenses, handkerchiefs and sacrifices are not part of the church of Christ. These twenty first century born again churches also engage in burnt offering in their so-called breaking of covenant with devil. Man and devil entered into no covenant but God with man did. These spiritual criminals that specialize in extortion, lying and selfishness who call themselves men of God cannot enter heaven and would not allow others to go in. woe to them that are the author of offenses in the world (Matt. 18:7)

CONCLUSION: If every thief, society man, liar, fornicator, extortioner, is a Christian /Church leader/anointed of God and is good in the sight of God and God delights in them where then is the God of judgement (Malachi 2:17). Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  56

TOPIC:   TRYING THE SPIRITS III

TEXT:   HEB. 10:1-39

M/VERSE:   ISA. 33:1

AIM:   Certain philosophers credit man that he has the nature of Deity. They hold that the so-called “Spark of Divinity” dwells in all men, and that the New Birth is the blowing into flame of this spark of divinity. By this theory, man is God incarnate. Let us see how the scriptures prove this theory wrong (2Cor. 1:9-10, John 15:22, John 1:29, Isa. 25:7). The marginal rendering of these verses is that man has the nature of Devil penciled to his spirit (the real man) following the fall of Adam in the Garden of Eden. This writer is given the revelation by God of how the nature of Devil in man's spirit looks like. Man possesses a tail, like that of a wolf; some reddish plastic serpents with the tails projecting through the head and the heads terminating at the heart. These vary from individual but not more than seven or eight; a three square iron sunk in the heart written “Devil” on each face. The plastic serpents function as the antenna of a radio or television, receiving message from the devil.

From the abundance of revelations this writer receives from God, nearly ninety percent of the so-called Christians in that state of ecstasy through anointing by these fake, impostor men of God, is the blowing into flame of this devil nature in man. From the orthodox to the white garment, to the twentieth century natural born again churches, I have seen uncountable numbers under this spell. Reader, believe this that ninety-nine percent of all Nigerians (African) caught in this vicious circle of mundane churches are fighting on the side of the devil against God (Rev. 20:8, Rev. 21:27, Rom. 1:28-32).

LESSON PLAN:

1. The use of holy anointing oil is not a Christian practice. Comment.
2. Comment on the use of the holy handkerchief

1. The use of holy anointing oil is not a Christian practice. Its origin is in Ex. 30 and God specifically commanded it for use in the old priesthood (Ex. 30:31). “This shall be an holy anointing oil unto me throughout your generation”. This is reference to God's covenant children as he rules them under the law. But a Christian is not under the law. Jer. 31:31, 34, Isa. 27:9, Rom. 11:27, Gal. 3:24-26, Rom. 10:4, Matt 26:28, 2Cor. 3:6, Rom. 8:10, John 6:63, Ex. 30:23-24 should be an eye opener to all ignorant men. First read vs. 23-24 for the ingredients to compose the holy oil. Can olive oil alone serve this purpose? Or in vs. 32-33, of its application and its confined use? Similarly let the reader read verses 17-21 for the use of holy water under the law, and verses 34-38 for use of holy perfume in the old covenant. If any man believes one part of the bible, he must also believe in all parts of it or else he would be putting a new cloth upon an old (Luke 5:36-39). James 5:13-14 is a gold mine question. The inference here is that you are not meant to be sick but attacked by the devil (Gen. 3:15). “Bruise his heel” means Satan is to attack humanity in body or in his daily business activities. And “Bruise thy head”, man is to break the rulership of the devil over his life. Also note the seed of woman first, is Jesus Christ (Luke 1:35) and his disciples after (John 17:26, Gal. 4:19, Rom. 8:9, 29, 1John 2:29, Rev. 12:17). Genesis 3:15 is God's first pronouncement that He would still have children after Adam's fall Habakkuk 2:4, 1John 3:8-10, Isa. 53:5, 2Pet. 2:24 are proved wrong should any Christian worth its salt deny the fact that Satan and his demon host are subject to him (for Satan is the author of our sickness and woes of all generations 1John 5:18, Heb. 2:14). James therefore, was speaking to the so-called believers that were sense-ruled, believed still in the Atonement of blood of bulls and cows and observance of Sabbaths (Rom. 8:1-2, 6:5-7, Matt. 16:21-24).

Mark 6:13 the disciples were no Christians until the day of Pentecost. Some of the reasons are:

i. Thomas asking Jesus to know the way to the Eternal Father (John 14:5-6).
ii. Philip asking to know the Father (14:8-9).
iii. The disciples calling on Christ to destroy a village with fire (Lk. 9:54-56).
iv. They considered Jesus as a conquering Messiah to restore the kingdom of David back to Israel (Acts 1:6)
v. Jesus charging Peter to strengthen the other disciples (Brethren) when converted to the new birth (Lk. 22:31-32). This is in reference to the day of Pentecost (Acts 1:8, Acts 2:1-12).
vii. Peter's senses deceived by the on-coming big wave and sinks (Matt. 14:25-32)
viii. As natural men they could not even heal (Lk. 9:38-42).
ix. They cast lot to elect Mathias to take Judas Iscariot's place (Acts 1:26) and God rejected him. Compare this with the appointment of the deacons when converted (Acts 6:1-6).

The unrenewed mind, such as the disciples as seen above before their spirits were recreated on Pentecost day, believed on the old covenant with its ceremonies, Blood Atonement, sacrifices and Sabbath observances. Thus when the Lord sent them out to preach, being dominated by their senses (2Cor. 5:7) and not renewed in mind (2Cor. 5:6, 16,17, Rom. 12:2). They merely put into practice what their reasoning faculties had registered in the law the Holy anointing oil. Reader, read without bias (Mark 6:7-9). The command is take nothing for your journey save a staff and be shod with sandals. Now when the disciples became converted to God (recreated in spirit after Pentecost day and renewed in mind through practicing, living and doing the word) was it Apostolic practice to use oil for their healings or anointing (Acts 9:17, 19:6-7, 8:17): those who use oil as a Christian practice are mere babies that Satan just sift as wheat (Lk. 22:31-32). When victims of such oil anointing complains of deep movements in the head, this writer always see wolves or other foul spirits come out of the head as prayers are offered.

2. USE OF HANDKERCHIEF: This practice by natural men claiming to be anointed by God is not only an act of spiritual criminality but a flagrant rebellion against God, against Christ, and against the word of God. Acts 19:11-12 is what these brutes quote to buttress their arguments. Read with me verse 12, “from his (Paul's) body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons. That is, owners of sick folk removed these from Paul and went to touch their sick and they recovered. And note Paul's, good work in the school of Tyranus making Christ known in all Asia and God's response, these special miracles; compare this to Acts 5:15. If God wrought these special miracles by Paul and Peter then Paul could call for handkerchiefs from believers to bless as prayer aid or Peter could enclose his shadow in a leather bag or any enclosure for use by Christians. If Paul had blessed handkerchiefs or Peter had caged his shadow for other people. They could not have been in heaven today because God would count them as introducing a new form of idol worship to unsuspecting innocent people.

The optimist might ask, why this sweeping condemnation worldwide without reservation. Hear this; an asthma patient from one of the big and popular born again churches was instantly healed as this writer offered prayers. A week later, this woman complained of an attack of this asthma feat about 1 a.m. each night. I prayed, and behold I saw a dwarf demon waving a white handkerchief in her living room in Port Harcourt we got it burnt and the attack ceased. We have burnt many holy handkerchiefs (idols) since after this revelation from all churches and other occultic sources. I prayed with a top most prophetess from another big born again church. I discovered that she was a prophetess from the plastic serpents I saw. When I questioned her how it happened, she said that a man of God at Aba laid hands on her, and she fell down. She added that she saw burning flames in that state for about three hours and when she regained consciousness, she found herself prophesying and healing. She said that her right palm was heavy and when I checked, a serpent was in it in the spirit.

Reader, count one thousand prophet, one thousand tongue speakers, perhaps only two or three are from God. All others are divining with Lucifer's spirit. Note also my previous warning not to enter any church with one, two or more flags. Satan the wise has substituted church for juju shrines. Let everyone know this that water, scent, cross, handkerchief, candle, olive oil cannot take the place of Repentance. These items, when applied in Christianity is putting old wine in new bottle (Lk.5:36-39). So Satan acts through them just like the native doctor's charms or the occultist's magical arts. Reader, taste the word and the man before you accept as the mouth tastes food.

CONCLUSION: The righteousness of God in your being is the power you have been looking for. Obtain it through repentance and be a friend of God for joy unspeakable. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 57

TOPIC: TRYING THE SPIRITS IV

TEXT: 2PETER 2:1-21

M/VERSE: DEUT. 12:32

AIM: “Ye shall not surely die” (Gen. 3:4). Thus the serpent misquoted God to Eve in the Garden of Eden. And Adam's flouting the command of God and its attended consequences have been the woes of all generations. This is the basis for which anyone who cares to enter the
New Heaven and the New Earth must never swallow Hook-Line-Sink doctrines as presented in denominational creeds. The foundation of Christ cannot be found on a single verse or isolated verses of the bible. This cannot bring out the thoughts of God towards man. For a consistent and spiritual understanding of the scriptures, therefore, all related verses of that topic must be read, understood, before drawing your conclusion (2Peter. 1:20-21). For example James 2:10 is in the New Testament yet a child of God is not under the law. Joel 2:28 concerns with the gift of the Holy Spirit yet Jesus, Paul, Peter and John all echoed that the world cannot receive, that is all unregenerated man's cannot be indwell with the Holy Spirit (John 14:17, Acts 5:32, Acts 2:38, 1Cor. 2:14). That only they that have received the gift of the Holy Spirit can interpret the bible and can understand the intents of God (2Peter. 1:20-21, John 16:13, John 5:39). This is the law of bible interpretation. This is still another lesson to identify the Spirits.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Christ's priesthood is different from the other priesthood in the bible. Comment
2. Christ's priesthood is personified in Paul and the other early apostles in Righteousness. Discuss.

1. In the scriptures we have the priesthood of Melchizedec, Aaron, Levites and of Christ. Under the old priesthood, holy anointing oil, holy water to wash feet and hands of priest, holy scent, sacrifices and attendant ceremonies were permitted by God (Ex. 30). Priest, kings or places designated by God as holy were sanctified by these oils and scents. Even priests in the old priesthood wear vestments as mark of their priesthood bearing. This situation was necessary in the old as man was alienated from God through Spiritual Death. God acknowledged this infirmity in man and demanded less spiritual holiness and dealt with man on outward behaviour. This necessitated God giving his Jewish covenant children the over six hundred laws and statutes to force them to keep the laws, thus forcing obedience to God (Jer. 31:32, Jer. 11:10). These laws and statutes are the fountain on which Religion is based. Saul of Tarsus was brought up as a religionist under Gamalie, a doctor of the Jewish law, comparable to or better than the present day bible school (Acts 22:3). Yet, Saul was still a bond slave to Satan and sin (Rom. 7:5, 17-24, Gal. 1:13-14). Reader, see it now that religion is either too weak or incapable of solving the sin issue (Heb. 7:18-19, Rom. 8:3). This weakness in the law of sin and of death compelled Father God to work out substitutional redemption plan to bring in the New Testament for man's justification and fellowship with God (2Cor. 5:21, 1Cor. 1:30).

2. Jesus Christ the testator of the New Covenant had the same perfect physical body as Adam in the garden before the fall (1Cor. 15:45-50). Born free from the taints of mortality, the only human (Heb. 7:14) that was not generated between man and woman though he came as a son of Abraham (Lk. 1:35). During his (Jesus) earth work He proved his authority that all of nature and all circumstances were subject to Him. The wind, the sea, fish or all circumstances obeyed Him. The clay and the water opened Bartimeaus' eyes. Sacrifices prescribed under the law were fulfilled by Christ. What was written of Him in the law and of the prophets, He fulfilled all (Matt. 5:17, 8:3-4). Circumcision, presentation to the temple were all of the law which Christ fulfilled.

Then on Calvary cross He declared, “It is finished”. That is, He has fulfilled and kept aside the old covenant in order to establish the second (Heb. 10:9, Heb. 9:13-15). Thus out of death, travail, Christ instituted the Living Logos, the gospel of righteousness (1Cor. 1:30, Rom. 1:16-17, Habakkuk 2:4, Heb. 10:38, Gal. 3:11, 1Peter 3:12). Paul indeed is personified in the new Covenant- Christianity.

On his way to Damascus, Paul became born again (Acts 9). 1Cor. 13 is an exposition of Paul's new life and being and indeed the genius and badge of Christianity- Agape Love. In this treatise, Paul exposed that neither wisdom, faith, vision, nor languages, the demands of the world, can take the place of Agape which Christ brought from heaven to replace the old broken love- phileo or human love. Paul preached against traditions that made the word of God of non-effect just as this writer sees every African tradition as open devil worship standing against the Word (Acts 16:20, 17:6, Gal. 1:14, Matt. 15:3). Paul under phileo love as a religionist was a servant of sin (Rom. 7:23-24). Reader, this body of Death described here is spiritual death, the nature of devil in man's spirit. Bishop, Evangelist, Church founder, Apostle, man of God, His eminence, general overseer this is the reason why you are on the wide road to destruction as a defiler rather than rescuer, propagating the gospel of the devil “No man can be righteous”. What is Salvation then? Is it not God the Father making His righteousness available to fallen and unrighteous human? Read these scriptures carefully (Dan. 12:2-3, Rom. 1:16-17, Ps. 40:6-10, Prov. 14:34, 1Pet. 3:12, 1John 2:29). There is nothing different between you and Saul before he became Paul – the
loved slave of God, of Christ. Paul declared, I have passed from Death condemnation to life because Eternal Life is built in me. That is, he has known God in the spirit and not through his senses (2Cor. 5:6-8, 10:3-4). Making him a bond slave to righteousness. The devil acknowledged Paul's new life because as Prince of the world, he found nothing in Paul (Acts 19:15-16). Why have the form of godliness but denying the power of God, thus fighting the very authority that would set you free. You are inexcusable (Rom. 2:5).

Reader if you hear any man teaching that no man can be righteous, he is an anti-christ because his teaching has confirmed that Satan has out-witted God; the fall of man is a fore-gone conclusion; and the redemption work is a mere fumble (Matt. 5:48). Why not accept the rebuke God is giving to you through this writer.

CONCLUSION: Stop putting theology, philosophy, psychology into Christianity to pollute it. Repent and be Christ's. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  58

TOPIC: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF DREAMS
TEXT:   JER. 23:1-40
M/VERSE:   MATT. 15:14

AIM: The natural man's mind receives all impulses and knowledge from the five senses of seeing, smelling, hearing, tasting and feeling which are connected with the body that is mortal, Satan-ruled. This is the reason why the natural man cannot retain God in his mind (Rom. 1:28). Because Satan would bias his mind and cultivate it to his advantage. Conversely, the recreated man with renewed mind is ruled by his recreated spirit which now have ascendancy over his senses. Dreams therefore can be classified as vanity dreams, dreams from God, and dreams from the devil. Let us study what dreams are, their intricacies, interpretation and how to pray over them.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain the mysteries behind dreams and their interpretations.
2. How can one pray over dreams?

1. Dream is what one seems to see or experience during sleep. Vision on the other hand is the power of seeing and grasping the divine message in a state of trance i.e. sleep-like condition. Vanity dreams have no meaningful interpretations. While dreams from God or from the devil have spiritual significance and interpretations (Matt. 1:20, 2:12-13). As it is Jer. 23:13 so the devil deceives in dreams too.

The period of my separation for the gospel was a period of meaningful dreams. Some nights I would see myself air-borne with the Holy bible at hand teaching large crowds. The anointing was in 1985, and in December 1984, my wife had a dream. For three consecutive nights, she saw me dead and my corpse conveyed to our house in a pick-up van. She would wake up each night with tears in her eyes. This I later discovered to be Satan's bold attempt to lure me to his occult groups or societies in order to have a testimony for his children to blaspheme against God and to bring a scandal on my name. Just two weeks after the anointing in Sept. 1985, I saw in a dream a vast wealth of goods and property of all descriptions. Some very black men of tremendous size came out of a river and asked me to have this wealth.

In the dream I replied bluntly that I was for God. They greeted my answer with derision, and I woke up. That day marked the beginning of all persecutions and tribulations. These are direct dreams (revelations) from the devil. Can the reader see who gives the vast wealth (through extortion and begging) to this century fake men of God because the scripture cannot be broken (Acts 3:6, 1Cor. 6:8-10, John 21:5-17, 2Cor. 8:9, Job 9:4).

A repented sister dreamt and saw our fellowship hall flooded and saw herself wading through the water to enter the church. This is a dream from God. The interpretation was that agents of the devil sacrificed to their father and their father, devil wrapped all our spirits in white and black cloth, sealed off in a raw woven mat and dumped into the third world to decay.

Most people see their dead parents, friends or other acquaintances or coffins in dreams. Others see themselves in cemeteries, jungles or mangrove swamps, others still find themselves inside churches, juju shrines or in very awkward places. To the babes in Christ, these revelations come from God. All primitive people have customs such as shaving of hair-for the dead, putting cloths in the coffin of the dead before burying; series of sacrifices or other traditional rituals that follow burials. These practices are abominations in the sight of God (Deut. 14:1-2, 1Peter 2:6, 9). Satan therefore takes advantage over this
ignorance and confines these ignorant men's spirit in these buried coffins and inflicts bonds (weapon) upon these confined spirits. These weapons sooner or later manifest in form of sickness or other problems.

The hereditary sickness theory is in this wise. The demons that left the deceased possesses another member of the family hence that sickness of leprosy, tuberculosis, madness etc. lingers in the family. Ignorance of demon dominion accounts for the hereditary theory. The moment prayers are offered over these dreams, the coffins are exhumed and fire from heaven cuts the coffins open to set at liberty such incarcerated spirits and the hereditary theory is invalid.

Sometimes, one sees himself in strange environments like beautiful glass houses, eating strange foods, making love or being pressed down while asleep or on a pleasure trip in a boat. This is mermaid wedding.

And there are these group of people that dream excessively every night, finding themselves in strange towns and locations. This is one of the marks that this soul possesses the demon of the air (witch demon). As the wings of the spirit takes the human spirit out in flight, all vegetation, with towns and villages passed by reflects to the human in form of dreams; other symptoms of witch are occasional dizziness, and intermittent or prolonged pain from the heart through the back. Note that eating in the dream is mermaid wedding and not witchcraft activities.

Sometimes, one faces serious battles with other human and at a point when you are faced with imminent defeat, a cudgel or a worthless knife enters your hand and with it you win. This is a battle with the demon host and the weapon that enters your hand is the sword of God.

There are two types of God's swords one silver and the other reddish of about 2 1/2 feet each. Devil uses the long sword found in juju's shrines, which society men also use.

Most people encounter soldiers, masquerades, police, dogs, or some unidentified beasts in dreams. These are encounters with demons.

2. Some of the dreams used above as samples could be vanity dreams but with this writer's experiences on millions of people since my anointing, dreams from God and dreams from the devil are defined spiritually and the difference is clear. Reader, any dream from the unrecreated human should be ignored outright. This is Holy Spirit generation and only those in sweet fellowship with God can have direct revelation from him, though in dark speeches (Num. 12:6-8).

Therefore, no matter how the dream appears complicated, have that fearless boldness to kneel down and pray. And when praying, pray like this: “I thank you Father because you have answered me. In the name of Jesus Christ, if this revelation has come from you, let it be manifest according to your will, that joy will fill my hear. But if this revelation has come from the adversary (devil) in the Name of Jesus Christ of Nazarath, I command it canceled. And all demons, foul spirits connected with this dream where ever you are, in the Name of Jesus Christ I command you all bound and cast down to the Abyss (Hell) and whatever bonds, weapons involved for what-ever purpose, in the Name of Jesus Christ I command them loose out and be cast to the Abyss. And weapons that prove stubborn heavenly fire descend and burn them off. Holy Spirit divine, take full charge and control in Jesus Name”. Amen.

Note that except you yield to the devil (1John 5:18), God is a trustable Father and you cannot be put to shame no matter the tricks of the devil (Rom. 10:11, Philip. 4:13).

Warning: On no account should you relate a dream to an unbeliever or believe his dreams. Satan converts or keeps his human slaves through prophesies, visions and dreams (Jer. 23:13). Learn to carry yourself.

CONCLUSION: Search the scriptures to know the truth for your liberty. Repent and be a co-labourer with God. Read you bible daily.
FOREWORD

Christianity is the reality of man's redemption from a state of sin catastrophe, a state of unworthiness, a state of disease, poverty, want and sorrow to a state of healed, joyous, refined, disciplined and divine Love (Agape) ruled child of God, the Father. When it pleased God to open the eyes of my inner man (spirit), I was seized with horrors and consternation how humanity's life is exposed to suffering and miseries at the hands of Devil, foul spirits and unclean birds. From the most dreaded and deadly sickness and disease in the world to the mild fever that humans suffer are caused by these dethroned rulers. From the most destructive war to the localized fratricidal conflicts of the world are stirred up by Lucifer. America's war arsenal is nothing when compared to Satan's armoury to destroy humanity. By the abundance of revelation given to me by Father Jehovah, I see these demons face to face in the spirit. I also see the human spirits with various bonds (weapons) creating problems, I see in addition these demons, foul spirits indwelling freely in the human temples and using these souls for the defiling or destruction of other humans. I also see daily how God divinely heals, supplies Blood and Water from the body of Jesus preserved for man's use.

Indeed the power to kill and cast to hell is in the hands of man's enemy Satan (Lk. 12:5, Heb. 2:14). Dear reader, it is Satan and not man that is enemy to man. As a study aid, I have only written every lesson in brief to let you understand that God is exonerated from all accusations you level against Him for not keeping promises. The pre-condition of God's Divine protection over your life is Righteousness which He has made available to you through Jesus Christ. This manual should be of particular interest to all blind and unrighteous church leaders who lend themselves to the devil as instruments of destruction. The native doctors, the occultist, the society man and the atheists should equally read it and see how your father the devil has hidden his true identity from you as his instrument. And to you the ignorant victims of these corrupt, pompous, arrogant hypocrites called church leaders who are paying horrible prices, can see who stands in your way to divine guidance and your prayer results, knowledge, faith and strength will dismantle all doubts and vague speculations in the reader's mind.

Use the authorized King James Version for reference.

BRO. M. K. ODUBO
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Fall of Man</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spiritual Death I</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spiritual Death II</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spiritual Death III</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Natural (Psychical) Man</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Significance of Deliverance I</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>The Significance of Deliverance II</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Significance of Deliverance III</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Grace of God</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Will of God</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The New Birth I</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Old Wine and New Wine</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Knowing the Father God I</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Knowing the Father God II</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>The True Gospel of Jesus Christ</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>True Christian Worship</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rules of the Christian Race II</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>No Sinner is a Christian II</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Obedience to Call I</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Obedience to Call II</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Prayer Part I</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Prayer Part II</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Faith</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Prayer of Faith</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>The word of God</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Abundance of Love</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>God's Revelation of Jesus Christ to the world</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>The Significance of Blood</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Satan the Conquered</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The Authority of the New Creation II</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>The Earth</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Mysteries of the World I</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mysteries of the World II</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mysteries of the World III</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mysteries of the World IV</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>The State of the Church Today</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Fear</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Gideon’s Selected Army</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Elijah’s Victory Over the Prophets of Baal</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>The Two Families in the World</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Devil Worship II</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Devil Worship III</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Satan</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Causes of Sickness and Diseases Part I</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Causes of Sickness and Diseases Part II</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Causes of Sickness and Diseases Part III</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Divine Healing Part I</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Divine Healing of Diverse and Sickness</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Holy Spirit III</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Spiritual Gifts</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Prophecy and Distribution of Satan's Power</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Functions of the Human spirit</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>The Eternal Nature of Man</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Temptation II</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>The perfect Man</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>The Ultimate End of the Christian Journey</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Hell</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>My Commission</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 1

TOPIC: THE FALL OF MAN

TEXT: GENESIS 3:1-24

M/VERSE: PSALM 8:6

AIM: God has busied Himself through untold ages in preparing for man's advent, who has been the grand gold of His endeavor and creative thought on this planet earth. This prolonged preparation for man's advent could not have been to render man a short-lived and low planned existence. Man who wears the Master Creator's crown surely was not born to die. (Eccl. 3:11). But the High Treason of Adam has altered the master designer's creative objective that man today appears inconsequential and unworthy to have dominion over the works of God. This lesson will give appraisal of man before and after the fall.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What must be the reason behind creation?
2. Trace from the scripture, man's dominion down the ages.
3. Why did God allow man and Satan to live in the Garden?

1. The fool has said, "There is no God". Creation, which has been governed with the iron hand of fixed laws is misconstrued as happening by blind chance. If creation is a blind chance, unreasoning, undersigning chance, then chance is a miracle worker and worthy of adoration. Despite all attacks and criticisms, the first three chapters of Genesis have stood out as the eternal truth. Has Science, Philosophy, or Theology written a textbook that has endured a generation without revision? God's primordial passion for children took form when he laid the foundation of this mighty universe and purposed it all to be the Home of His man. The vegetable and animal kingdoms, the rich deposits of chemicals, metals, minerals and oil are for man. He groups them so that they would be ready for man's need. Can blind chance produce such a perfection? The Stellar heavens are for the earth and the earth is for His children. God thus made man after His own image and likeness as a son, companion and associate, to be in Eternal Fellowship with Him (Gen. 1:31, Lk. 3:38, Eccl. 3:11). Therefore the lonely heart of God craved sons and daughters even though he had angels as servants, so God spent millions of years in preparing for him (Heb. 1:7, 2Peter 3:8, Ps. 90: 4). This makes man the most wonderful being because of the place that man must hold in the Creator's heart, in His dream, and His Eternity.

2. Adam was made a living soul with far reaching authority and dominion over all of God's creation (Ps. 8:6, Gen. 1:28). This does not only mean spiritual Dominion but also creative inventions that would bring joy to man's heart. Patent laws exist in countries where the Gospel has taken root and become doer of God's will. The mastership of man over creation cannot be contested. Man ruled not only the animal kingdom but he ruled also the laws of creation. As God's under-ruler, man was not made to be subject or slave and this no doubt perfectly coincides with man's dreams of dominion down through the ages of humanity's history.
First, Moses had the dominion over the laws of Nature when he spoke to the Red Sea and it opened for him, and four million Jews with their stock, herds families and slaves went pouring through dry-shod to liberty across; and by the same voice the waters thundered together that shook the heathen world (Ex. 14:21). Second, we saw Joshua speak to that turbulent river Jordan which opened a part for triumphant Israel to reach the promised land. (Joshua 3:16-17). Third, we hear the same Joshua speaking to the sun, the moon, and they stood still while he wrought a victory over his enemies (Joshua 10:12-14). Fourth, what of that fearless Elijah calling fire out of heaven. (1Kings 18:38). Fifth, we see Daniel's three companions thrown into the furnace and coming out without smell of fire (Daniel 3:20-23). Sixth, we see Jesus who was born free from the taint of mortality, held the same Authority and Dominion as the first man. Jesus ruled as absolute Master and Monarch of creation. Even visibly seen today is a proof that man has become master of the world and other creatures hold their lives at his pleasure. Man's machinery works on earth's stores of fruits, fuel, sand, minerals etc. He generates power from the rivers, wind, and sun, he communicates his thoughts around the world in seconds; he rides on air, land water at speeds exceeding the swiftest birds. This entails that even in his fallen and dethroned state, man still bears traces of his original position as master of the universe.

3. As Adam the first man was created, so was Satan created. (Gen. 1:27, Ezek. 28:15). But though Satan was described by God Himself as full of wisdom (Ezek. 28:12). Adam was much more wiser and greater in power than Satan at creation. Adam was subject of no
being save God and was given Universal Dominion over God's creation. Proof of Adam's extent of wisdom can be seen in (Gen. 2:19-20). Adam gave names to all creation and never forgot any thereafter. When we realize that there are over 500,000 bugs, worms, animals, fish and reptiles, and that Adam named and remembered all, we realized that he could not have been any half developed. Moreover as an under ruler of the Earth, every creeping thing as God has demanded must be subject to Adam. Man was only next in authority to God and Jesus. All creation, including angels were ruled by Adam before the fall. What does it matter then if God should cast Satan out to earth to be subjected to man? Was Satan not subject of Adam in the garden until Adam choose to rebel against God and committed High Treason in the bright light of full knowledge? Adam knew God, he knew the devil and the consequences that would befall his unborn children. If this writer sins against God today as he sees the catastrophes that would follow, whom do you blame? God was in perfect harmony (legally) with creation law in casting Satan out to Earth. Only man with full knowledge chose to be united with Satan.

CONCLUSION: Be a worthy ambassador of Christ. Don't sell your birth right to Satan. Resist him and he will flee from you. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  2

TOPIC:  SPIRITUAL DEATH 1

Aim: Man was created perfect with endless human life. He was neither mortal nor immortal, but Eternity was planted in his heart. (Eccl. 3:11). Adam had dominion over all angels and demons before his High Treason against God. (Gen. 1:28, Ps. 8:3-6). Note, the Hebrew word translated "angels" in this verse is the same word translated "God" in Genesis 1:1, and should have been translated, man is made but a little lower than God. Jesus has the same physical body as Adam because death had no dominion over him until our sin nature was laid on Him (John 10:18, Rom. 6:9, 2Cor. 5:21). But today all sentient things groan and burn for torment and for mutual Death (Spiritual Death). This week we shall discuss this monster called Spiritual Death that seized the sovereignty of the Earth through Adam.

LESSON PLAN:
1.  What is Spiritual Death?
2.  Describe features of Spiritual Death.

1. When God gave control of the universe to man, He warned man that if he should disobey, he would surely die. That is, "in dying thou shall die" (Gen. 2:17). This statement suggests the fact that man is subject to two fold deaths. (Rom. 5:17, Job 18:13). The moment Adam committed the High Treason, he died in spirit, but he did not die physically for 930 years (Rom. 5:12, Gen. 5:5). The moment man sinned, it is noticeable that his nature underwent a complete change. That is, he was born of the Devil and so he became a partaker of satanic nature, just as a man becomes partaker of Divine Nature when he is born of God by accepting Jesus Christ (2Peter 1:4). God is the author of all life be it human, animal, or vegetation. And since God is Spirit, God's Nature is Spirit Life (John 5:26). Satan also is spirit but his nature is the very opposite of God. Therefore Satan's nature is Death. It is this Nature of the Devil breathed into man's spirit that is called Spiritual Death or Body of Sin (2Cor. 1:9:10, Rom. 6:6-7, Rom. 7:24). It is this Nature of Devil in man that is the author of all that is evil in man. Besides the curse God gave to the ground (Gen. 3:17-19), man the crown of creation became a lying, hateful, revengeful being (Gen. 6:5-6, Gen. 8:21).

2. Man is a threefold being of body, soul and spirit (1Thess. 5:23, Num. 16:22). The spirit and the soul constitute the personality of the man. The body is the house that man lives. The spirit of man is like God. It does not grow old nor suffers any physical death. He only suffers spiritual death because of Adam's sin (Matt. 8:22). It is the human spirit that is born again and in fellowship with God, and worships Him (John 3:3-6, John 4:24, 1John 1:3).

Spiritual Death or Nature of Devil penciled to man's spirit is characterized by the following features. A tail like that of the wolf; A three square iron written Devil on either side and buried in the heart (1Tim. 4:2). Other features are some brownish plastic like serpents sunk in the human heart with the tails coming out through the head. Some iron rings on both arms and legs. The plastic serpent vary from one in some people to as many as eight in others. The man with these features is described as the raw, natural man under condemnation of God (John
5:24, Rom. 3:10-18, Rom. 5:16, Rom. 8:1). Spiritual Death is universal (Isa. 25:7). Man goes to hell not because of the sin he commits now but because of what he is (Nature of Devil). The man with the nature of devil can educate his spirit through fasting and other acts, and hand it over to the devil for use and perform prodigious miracles (Ex. 7:10-12, 8:7, Acts 16:16, 1Sam. 28:13-14). Yet these are children of the devil by nature and are sinners under condemnation of God.

Spiritual Death can be likened to a big tree with branches. The branches are the evil things (called sins) that grow out of the tree (spiritual death). Many so-called Christians professing worldly sorrow appear to have done away with sin. That is the branches of the tree are cut off. Then the rains descend, and the fertile ground feed the tree for the branches to grow back (Matt. 13:3-7, Prov. 26:11, 2Peter 2:22). This explains why many so-called Christians are either sinners or are unable to overcome sin. Divine Healing or Deliverance removed Spiritual Death from the root (the whole tree). On repentance, the Nature of God replaces the Nature of Devil. Hence the one with this Divine Nature is above Satan, above sin, and above all circumstances of the Devil (1John 2:29, 1John 3:8-10, Heb. 10:38, Matt. 13:43).

CONCLUSION: He who have ears to hear, let him hear. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 3

TOPIC: SPIRITUAL DEATH II

TEXT: EPHESIANS 2:1-22

M/VERSE: JOHN 5:24

AIM: God desires that we should be reborn and recreated in His righteousness by Christ Jesus (1Cor. 1:30). Thus man could be reconciled to God and restored to his sonship privileges lost through Adam's Treason. Satan has all along hindered man from knowing this and the universal man has travailed in Satan's destructive tool in all ages. Man's present predicament is a creation of Spiritual Death. What would be man's position under Spiritual Life? And what is the role of God to transform man from Spiritual Death to Spiritual Life?

LESSON PLAN:
1. Compare Spiritual Death with Spiritual Life?

2. What was God's response to Spiritual Death?

1. Satan was originally in Heaven with God and one of those spirits that stood next to the throne itself, but when he turned against God, his nature changed (Isa. 14: 12-15). This is the Nature that serves as the fountain of all that is wicked, evil and corrupt in human. If all that is good and beautiful heads up in life, which emanates from God, then all that is evil, bad and corrupt, heads up in spiritual death, which emanates from the devil. Death, then is a nature as life is a nature. Out of God's nature (Life) flows love, peace, joy, rest, forgiveness and out of Satan's nature comes hatred, revenge, lying, lust, murder and every unclean and evil force in the world. Romans 8:1-14 is a contrast between the flesh (senses) and the spirit, between Life and Death. "For the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death" verse 2. Paul was spiritually dead when under the law (Judaism) but when he became "Born again" on his way to Damascus, he was translated into life through the new birth by Christ Jesus. Rom. 7:24, Isa. 25:7-9 is the veil of spiritual death. Rom. 5:12, death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned (Matt. 4:16). The Nations that sit in the Shadow of Death to them did light spring up. Rom. 3:9, 23, declares all under sin and have fallen short of the glory of God. These scriptures prove that the human race is universally under the dominion of Satan and have become partakers of his nature. Jesus spoke of the spiritually dead, who by hearing His Voice might come out of the realm of Death into the realm of life, out of the family of Death to Family of Life (John 5:24-25). Luke 15:24 states, this my son was dead and is now alive, was lost and found. 1John 3:14-15 are two manifestations; one of Devil and the other of God. God manifests in love, Satan in hatred Ephesians 2:1-5 can be summarized as follow.

(i) We were made alive when we were dead.
(ii) We walked according to the prince of the powers of the air.
(iii) This prince is now walking in the sons of disobedience just as the Holy Spirit is walking in the children of obedience.
(iv) We all once lived in the lust of our flesh and were by nature children of wrath (Satan).
(v) But God being rich in mercy through His great love has made us alive together with Christ through His Deliverance.

2. Spiritual Death broke the fellowship between God and man (Eph. 2:12, Gen. 6:3, 3:23-24, Ex. 33:20). God's first response was to
arrest spiritual Death through the Atonement of Blood until the time of Reformation (Rom. 5:14, Heb. 9:10). Blood represents life, Atonement means covering. Then that marvelous plan of Redemption, Culminating in the new Birth that has made every Believer a new Creation (Heb. 10:12-14, 2Cor. 5:17-21, Isa. 53:4-6, Col. 1:13, 22). In the mind of justice, God has stripped the Devil of his authority, and restored man to his lost glory and legal standing with God (Gen. 3:15, Heb. 2:14). Life and immortality is available to fallen man through Jesus Christ (2Tim. 1:10).

CONCLUSION: God is the Father of the Living. Be alive in Christ. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  4

TOPIC: SPIRITUAL DEATH III

TEXT: GENESIS 3:1-24

M/VERSE: JOB 14:4

AIM: Man was created a perfect being with endless human life. He was neither mortal nor immortal, having dominion over angels and demons. As an Eternal personality belonging to God's class, man was not subject to wear and tear nor was he subject to disease or death (Eccl. 3:11). But when Adam turned this "Dominion Earth" into the hand of the Devil (Lk. 4:6), man became born again to Satan's "Kingdom Earth" and Satan breathed his cursed nature to man's spirit, the animal kingdom and the vegetable kingdom (Gen. 3:17-19). The effect of Satan's nature in man, animal and vegetation forms our topic this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What are the effects of Spiritual Death on man?
2. What are the effects of spiritual death on animal and on the vegetable kingdom?

1. The Treason of Adam gave room for Death to seize the sovereignty over the earth, and God's creation is under its Dominion. Man, the crown of creation is turned an enemy of God. Sin that torment man today reigns as a king in this realm of spiritual death, where the whole human race lives today under the cruel Empire of Satan (Eph. 2:3, Job 9:24, 2Cor. 4:4, Ezek. 28:12-13). Humanity is spiritually blind (Isa. 25:7). The numerous alters, shrine and churches in every nation with their divergent doctrines is an eloquent testimony of man's inability to know his creator's will towards him. Man is not only a sinner but sin itself. All of man's actions are in opposition to God and rebellion, always marked by hatred, revenge, deceit and lying (Jer. 17:9, Ps. 116:11). Ignorance is man's lot (Acts. 14: 11-13, 17:23, 1Kings 18:22, 24). This writer has been called various names including an occultist by the supposed Christian Church leaders. Before spiritual death entered man's spirit, his voice was like the voice of God to all creation. But because of Romans 1:21-32 (intended as home reading) the hordes of humanity speak devil's tongues, prophesy and receive devil's message and mistake it for God's (Ezk. 13:3-6, Jer. 28:15-17, Matt. 7:15, Amos 7:17).

2. The effect of Adam's treason brought a bitter curse upon the animal and vegetable kingdom (Gen. 3:17). Creation was planned under the dominion of love. Fear and hatred were unknown. But now a spirit of hatred, of cunning, of fear and revenge is breathed into them by the devil. Most animals, fish and birds are turned by the devil for the destruction of man. This no doubt explains the reason why God imposed restriction for man to abstain from eating such fowl spirits, unclean birds and even fish in Leviticus 11 (Let the student read all of this chapter). Every fruit and flower has a curse upon it. Worms, briers and thorns abound. Nothing that God perfectly created ever remains the same. One herb is added to the other and this mixture becomes a deadly poison for mankind. Fallen man with the nature of devil is taught by his new father how to obtain his service of destruction on his fellow man through the use of these herbs which were meant for food (Gen. 9:3). Many birds are of service of destruction to the devil. Birds are found in the chests and wombs of the human spirit that is possessed by witch demon. At the lowest base of the womb of the woman possessed with the water (mermaid) demons is an occasional sound produced by a known forbidden fish by God (under the law). Animals like the giraffe, lion, gorilla, elephant, wolf etc. are Satan's mass destructive war apparatus that man is obliged to endure in all generations. The fall indeed has changed the original use and purpose of most part of God's creation and only the new creation can use all of God's creation for food and service through the Word and Prayer (1Tim. 4:1-5). For details of the functions of these fowl spirits, see lectures on "Mysteries".
CONCLUSION: Know the truth to be set free. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  5

TOPIC: THE NATURAL (PSYCHICAL) MAN

TEXT: ROMANS 3:8-31

M/VERSE: PROVERBS 29:2

AIM: The Natural or unspiritual man is the spiritually dead man, having the nature of devil in his spirit and is ruled by hatred, lying and fabricated deceits. In two awful sentences Jesus described the natural man in John 8:44, 45. Natural man is a lost man not because of what he does, but because of what he is by nature (Eph. 2:3). Adam's transgression brought sin into the world and death through sin on all men (Rom. 5:12, Isa. 25:7). This week we shall take an in-depth look at who is the natural man.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Comment on 1Cor. 2:14
2. Explain the fourteen charges against natural man in Rom. 3:10-18

1. Jesus described the natural man in John 8:44, 45. This awful insurrection from Jesus Himself covering the whole world is another instance how the natural man appears in the face of Father God. The inhuman, devilish atrocities that take place in semi-civilized and even in the so-called civilized nations prove beyond any doubt that natural man is a partaker of the very nature of the devil, who is a murderer and liar. Also think of the men and women who have been murdered in order to give one man or a few men glory, power and riches. There is no truth in a natural man. No natural man can give us a Christian government. They may be refined, cultured, highly educated, but they are children of the devil. 2Cor. 4:3-4 is another insurrection about the natural man. The gospel of Jesus Christ is veiled to them. This is because his mind is enmity against God, he is not subject to the law of God. Rom. 1:21-24 is another attribute of the natural man. The natural man receivers all those impulses and knowledge from the five senses of seeing, hearing, tasting, smelling and feeling. And these senses are connected with the body that is mortal, Satan ruled, so all the knowledge the natural man would have would be biased and cultivated by the adversary. Thus the natural man will not understand the things of God. They are foolishness to him. His mind is blinded, he is living in the realm of darkness, spiritual darkness, the worst kind of darkness.

2. Romans 3:10-18 is the great indictment by the Supreme court against natural man, fourteen charges in all and every one of them is enough to destroy him, shut him out of heaven. The reader is expected to read up the charges from the bible as this lesson gives only the marginal rendering. Verse 10: He is talking to men outside of Christ, none Christians. Compare this indictment to 1Pet. 3:12, Heb. 10:38. They are all under condemnation (Rom. 5:12). Verse 11: Their minds have been darkened (1Timothy 4:2). Their minds only register the impressions and knowledge from the five senses. That knowledge is distorted by Satan. They are all seeking for the gratification of their senses, and through those senses, and through knowledge they acquire dominion and authority over weaker men and women. Verse 12: they have lost all their value. Their good works are the works of spiritual convicts, men who are living in rebellion against the knowledge of God and the will of God. The good works of the child of Satan would not satisfy God because they are the works of spiritual convicts in union with Satan. The Holy Spirit was sent to convict the unsaved man of his union with the devil (John 16:8, 11). Verse 13: their throat is full of death. They are murderers having only deceit in their tongues. Argue as much, deny as much, the badge natural man wears is that he is a liar (John 8:44, 45). The sting of the asp is death and the sting of these men is death. Verse 14: Here is the noisy, rough, thoughtless man whose mouth is the most dangerous part of him (James 3:6-10). Verse 15: They are swift to commit wholesome murders. Can you see the history of your country in particular and Africa as a whole? Verse 16: the natural man does not know the way of peace. All that the natural man lives for and struggles for is to gain ascendancy over the weak. Verse 17: There is no peace in the homes of the people or countries ruled by natural man. Verse 18; There is no fear of God before their eyes. I believe every man would agree that the charges above are true and correct.

CONCLUSION: Repent and be profitable to God and to man. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 6

TOPIC: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF DELIVERANCE II
TEXT: MAT. 13:1-17
M/VERSE: 1COR. 2:15

AIM: Adam gave dominion to Satan over the universe giving Satan the legal right to rule man, animal and vegetation (Luke 4:6, John 14:30). This man becomes a bond slave to the devil (Eph. 2:3). For an effective rule of man's life, devil plants various bonds in the human spirit (the real man) creating divers problems for man. Luke 13:16. This perpetually keeps man in the vicious circle of Satan's awful government. This week we shall study some of these bonds and briefly comment on their various effects on man's welfare.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe various Bonds of Satan found in the human spirit
2. Briefly explain some of the effects of these bonds

1. **MAR-MAID WEDDING:** The Woman's spirit wears the full attire of a lady dressed for the so-called Christian wedding, the veil, hand gloves etc. The man wedded wears white Silvery Cassock worn by the Catholic Priests with a big cross-worn over his neck in the spirit.

**WITCH APPEARANCE:** The human spirit is decorated with pieces of cloths tied around the head, wrists and ankle joints. A cloth sewn about 3 or 4 layers is worn around the waist down to knee level. The whole picture resembles a damsel adorned for Iria dance.

**BOND OF POVERTY:** The spirit is covered with pieces of old cloths sewn together. The picture looks like a large masquerade covered with cloths or like the domestic fowl with out-stretched feather.

**DRUNKENNESS:** Several empty alcoholic bottles tied around the neck and internally, many more in various parts of the body.

**TAIL AND IRON:** The tail penciled to man is that of the wolf. A three square iron written devil on either side is buried in the heart of man (1Tim. 4:2, Eph. 4:18). The tail, iron and the plastic like serpents constitute the Nature of Devil in man's spirit.

**TAIL IRON, SERPENTS:** These constitute the corruption that is in the world - Spiritual Death, the very Nature of Devil (1Peter 1:23, John 1:29). Hatred, revenge, lying and deceit are the first manifestations of spiritual death (Jer. 17:9-10, Matt. 15:19).

**PROPHECY, TONGUES AND DREAMS:** Rev.6: 13, several brownish plastic like serpents are sunk through the head to terminate at the heart. The tails coming out act as an antenna of a radio in receiving messages from the Devil. Thus, many say God lays in my heart. Three of such serpents on either side of the head with bigger one in front is a sign of prophecy. Two on either side with one in front indicates tongue speaking or dreams.

**GLASS CRATE:** The human spirit is encaged in a high brown glass crate for offences against Satan's government. This could be grieving Satan's counterfeit spirit Rev. 16: 13 or offending his anointed ones.

2. **(A) WITCH DEMON:** This demon in the human spirit virtually controls it for the destruction of other humans. When man was spiritually dead, God's command was to kill any man found with that demon (Ex. 22: 18). This possessed human is extremely wicked and ever stands a rebel against God (Eph. 6:12, 1Sam. 15:23). We shall not mention the pains associated with the presence of this demon in the human for now for the sake of the Gospel.

**(B) MER-MAID WEDDING:** This demon accounts for the insatiable desire for sex among most humans. Mer-maid wedding is instrumental in most of the divorce cases. At the lower base of the abdomen is nearly all types of fish without fin. The woman experiences occasional noise as these fish shake in the lower part of the abdomen (Leviticus 11:10-12). This is another major factor why people are producing children for the devil instead for God. These fishes are bonds with the spirit of Devil.

**(C) DEVIL'S PROPHECY, TONGUES AND DREAMS:** Rev. 12:9 calls devil the deceiver of the whole world. This accounts for most of the so-called churches ruled by carnal and blind leaders becoming training grounds of the human spirit for the devil to educate and use just as the spiritualists and the mediums do (2Cor. 11:14-15). Prophecies, tongues, dreams are acts commanded by God for the edification of the church of
Christ (Joel 2:28). The Holy Spirit distributes these gifts to worthy temple for such testimonies (1John 2:27, John 14:17, Acts. 2:38, 1Cor. 2:14). Therefore no sinner can be God's spokesman (James 3:11-12, Jer. 5:31, 14:14).

**CONCLUSION:** Don't follow blind leaders blindly. Obtain God's Righteousness and be master to the devil (Matt. 15:14, Eph. 6:12, 14). Read your bible daily.

**SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 7**

**TOPIC:** THE SIGNIFICANCE OF DELIVERANCE III

**TEXT:** EPHESIANS 5:1-17

**M/VERSE:** PROVERBS 29:18A

**AIM:** It is evident that Satan had been conquered and his dominion has been broken (Col. 2:15, Rev. 1:18, Heb. 2:14). Yet Satan's bonds in the spirit of the unsaved create disbelief, doubt, rebellion, suffering and sickness (see part II for Bonds). The removal of these bonds by God called deliverance is the source of salvation, and salvation is the making possible of God righteousness to unrighteous man (Rom. 10:10). Let us in this part examine the role of the Blood, the water and the Holy Spirit in the deliverance process and the various steps of deliverance.

**LESSON PLAN:**

1. Describe how the Blood and the water are preserved
2. Describe the processes of Deliverance and the role of the Holy Spirit

1. The Blood is preserved in a large rectangular foundation work with many compartments located outside the Earth and near to the heavenly throne. On one side of this network is a thick and high wall built with the blood. Midway from the wall upwards is a small enclosure like a giant cupboard without the lid. Descending downwards in a slanting slope, the blood in another wall-like structure terminates metres below into another vast area covered with the blood. At the foot of this slanting slope, cool water from the body of Jesus comes out almost in solid form to dampen pains arising from Satan's vicious attacks. Two hoses with needle-like metals at the tips descend from an unknown sources. These transfuse the blood and the water to the human through the elbow joints. This vast area covered with the blood nearly reaches the entrance of the Abyss. From the wall of the rectangular structure wall, and a good distance away and upwards is another big wall of the blood slopping steeply on either side. The right slope ends at what looks like land while the left slope ending looks like a sea. Above this vast area is another resembling a big pipe but ten times wider than the biggest pipe with small holes. Cool water comes out to stop extreme temperatures in the human.

2. Deliverance means the spiritual, mental and physical healing of the human from the hands of the Devil by God through his anointed ones (Lk. 4:18, Acts. 26:18).

The first thing is to call for light. This shows instantly to illuminate this very dark earth and to identify the smallest bond in the human spirit. Then the spirit is commanded out of the body and stands on the rectangular structure wall. The blood of Jesus fills the spirit, seen like a white bottle filled with palm oil. The blood makes every, bond, demons and foul spirits in the spirit powerless (Rev. 18:2, Heb. 9:12-14). Whatever bonds that is in the spirit, the person is commanded to move up to the top of the pillar on the right side. The spirit plunges into the blood in the rectangular wall below and sinks in the blood completely. On command, fire from heaven ignites the bonds and the spirit alone moves steadily out of the blood. If a witch, by this time, the wings shows. At the center of this wall, fire from heaven burns and cuts the arms of the demon like a thick black metal. A hand shows and removes the wing at the back and is cast to Abyss. Blood of Jesus seals up the scars formed by the belt-like arm. Some witches have 3 or 4 ladders about 2 1/2 ft long and 6 inches wide attached to the wings. Then the head, chest and indeed every part of the spirit is opened and all bonds, demons and foul spirits ordered out into the Abyss. The spirit is again sent up to the higher steep wall. All demons and foul spirits connected with that human stand in a line opposite to the human spirit divided only by red ribbon. Demons still left in the Sea through the left slope and those left on land through the right slope are commanded up to the wall and are bound. It is easy to count the number and perceive their powerlessness. Those witches sitting on golden chairs are commanded off, and the demons receive the chairs. And the plastic like serpents are ordered out and the demons receive them. The holes from the head left by the removed serpents are covered with the blood. The spirit is then returned to the wall on the rectangular structure. Meanwhile, the wolf tail...
penciled to the buttocks is removed with fire from heaven. Shoulder level at the back opens and the landing pad is removed. If it is mar-maid wedding, from the steep slope wall, the veil travels down to a house where that spirit goes to in the water. It is always found eating. The veil is moved from the head into that house and is removed to Abyss. In every type of bond as in part II the process is the same. The human spirit is finally sent to the cupboard-like structure made with the blood to receive the Holy Spirit to recreate the damages. In here, the heart is opened and the three squared iron gets out of the heart and is replaced with an emblem written JESUS CHRIST. Next week, results of deliverance, and divine healing will be discussed.

CONCLUSION: Why not repent and have access to the Blood, the Water and the Holy Spirit? Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 8

TOPIC: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF DELIVERANCE IV

TEXT: 1COR. 2:1-16

M/VERSE: 1COR. 2:15

AIM: The sin bearer's commission during His earth walk was to heal the broken hearted, to open Satan's dark prison room to let all prisoners out, to give light and life back to the blind and the spiritually death, and to heal all bruises humanity has sustained from Satan's deadly "Bonds" (Isa. 61:1). That gentle, loving Galilean remained obedient to the Father and having accomplished that mission is now seated at the right hand of God, daily interceding for man. The early disciples confirmed their calling as the scriptures prove. Why then is the great part of the body of church wondering in the by-way of doubt and disbelief today? This lesson will give reasons.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe the spiritual state of a society man: Idolater and one with devil's protection.
2. Distinguish between God and Devil's prophets.

1. All psychical (natural) human have the nature of devil in their spirits called spiritual death (Rom. 5:12, 2Cor. 1:9-10, Matt. 8:22). The features found in their spirits are a three square iron written Devil on each face and buried in the heart, a tail as that of the wolf, brownish plastic like serpents sunk head-on through the head to the hearts. Besides these features, every society man, the man with Satan's protection, occultists, native doctors, juju worshippers, and members of many cult houses christened churches show very peculiar distinctive features in their spirits. They are always identified with a red over flowing cassock with a naked long sword hanging on the waist. Apart from the false prophets and teachers who are Satan's spokesmen, those with these features are directly in the service of the devil. These are also described as demon-ruled men.

2. Spiritual Death which is universal is the primary reason for the myriad of the false prophets (Isa. 25:7). In religion which was governed by the Law of Moses, God could allow the Holy Spirit come from above and enter the spiritually dead to prophesy even though sins could be coming out of them. Such prophets abound in the Old Testament. The reason was for God to have an instrument as a medium to contact and warn fallen man to escape Hell. The best example is in 1Kings 13: climaxing in verse 18-19, Numbers 22, and 2Peter 2:15-16. God in dealing with the spiritually dead, dealt with outward behaviour. This was a period of ignorance which God said He over-looked (Acts. 17:30). These Old Testament prophets that satisfied God like the other Old Testament saints, were preserved in Abraham's bosom until Christ was glorified and His blood brought redemption to their spirits and Christ went with them to Heaven (Rev. 7:9). Satan, being the master counterfeiter took advantage of this period of man's ignorance and pumped his negative spirits to the hordes of mankind, making them prophets to keep his awful government going (Rev. 16:13-14, 2Cor. 11:13-15). Elijah, Jeremiah and Amos, dealt with some of such false prophets. (1Kings 18:40, Jer. 28:15-17, Amos 7:14-17). During this period of Holy Spirit dispensation, or precisely the Christian era of the New Testament, the Holy Spirit is to be permanent in the individual believer's temple guiding him to all truth (John 14:16, 16:13). Then the Holy Spirit distributes all spiritual gifts as He wills, including prophecy (1Cor. 12:11). Another salient reason again for the permanent indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the believer's temple is to recreate the human spirit to empower him to withstand all temptations of the Devil. Therefore, a
prophet so ordained by the Holy Spirit is a Saint and is God's spokesman. For the Holy Spirit cannot enter the temple of a sinner to give him power of prophecy (John 14:16-17, Acts 2:38, John 7:38). Note the words in these verses, "World" means the unregenerated soul, sinner, and "Believer" means those acting on the Word, doers of the word. From this we come to know that a prophet under the New Testament is a Saint and cannot be a spring of sweet and bitter water at the same time (James 3:11-12). Therefore a prophet that prophesies in the Name of the Lord in the morning and steals, lies, or fornicates etc. in the evening is of the devil. After all, no sinner is a Christian (1 John 3:7-10, John 8:34, Lk. 5:32). Therefore all sinning prophets are of the devil.

Another remarkable feature about Satan's prophets is that they prophesy to divide families. For example, prophecies on every problem is attributed to mother, father, friend, co-worker etc. This is Satan's deceit. Satan is the enemy of God, enemy of man and enemy of angelic beings. Only prophets of God can know this (Isa. 64:4, 1Cor.2: 12). Therefore a prophet that associates your problems to your father, mother, etc. is an agent of Lucifer.

CONCLUSION: We cannot do anything against the truth, but for the truth. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 9

TOPIC: THE GRACE OF GOD

TEXT: JOHN 3:1-36

M/VERSE: JOHN 3:14-15

AIM: Grace is an undeserved Love pouring out from God to unrighteous and wicked human (Rom. 5:8, John 3:16). Grace implies that God has made His Righteousness available to unrighteous human and they that look for it shall have it (John 3:14-15, 1Peter 2:24, Rom. 3:26). Let us study the working of Grace in man's life.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe how Grace operates on humanity
2. Many may receive the Grace of God in vain (2Cor. 6:1). Comment

3. Where there is no vision, the people perish (Prov. 29:18).

1. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much (James 5:16). The Grace of God is universal and covers all mankind (Luke 2:32). As this writer prays deliverance to people; forcibly taking them out from the hands of the devil, and handing them over unto Christ, I come across large devil camps where spirits of human victims of all countries and races are incarcerated, creating diverse problems in their lives. I also see daily other camps of the devil that spirits of young ladies and girls are trained in the art of seducing or camps exclusively for small children wearing white robes being anointed by the devil. I also come across big camps with large warehouse where photographs of society men and women are pasted on the walls. Such camps are destroyed by fire from heaven and all victims released; perhaps the one on sick bed recovers, the harlot repents and the prospective child witchcraft set free. This is Grace indeed. For the sake of one, two or ten righteous men, God's Grace could save a community or a nation from destruction (Gen. 18:23-33).

During the political turmoil of June 12; 1993 the Abiola, Babangida and Abacha power game, I saw thousands of demons of the air, land and sea pouring into this country to posses the people to cause war, by God's Grace, I saw them and when I command in Jesus Name, these demons are bound and cast into Abyss. This Grace of God saved another fratricidal war in this nation. Satan is the author of all the wars and unnatural disasters of all generations. The Grace of God is universal and through it salvation is made available to man. The society man, the native doctor, the occultist, medium, wizard, in fact all human that have the nature of the devil are rebels against the light, (Job 24:13, John 3:19-20). Yet at one stage or the other in their lives, God's Grace can cover them. There is this miraculous healing of the society man's sick son, or of the occultist, native doctor, or medium's dying child by God to advertise His Word or as a Testimony of His Supreme Authority to turn them back to Him as the prodigal son (Lk. 15:7, 24, 31-32). Reader, the healing you received from God is equally the Grace for you to repent and be Christ's, for man cannot be in sin for Grace to abound (Rom. 6:1-2). When one accepts Christ as Lord and Saviour, repents of all past sins, lives a righteous life obtained through Eternal life, he has made the Grace available to himself (John 15:1-7).
2. Grace or Christianity means the restoration of the authority lost by Adam in the Garden of Eden back to humanity in defense of himself and his household against the dethroned rulers (demons) and demon ruled men. Therefore if one is not in Christ through Godly sorrow, the universal God is not his Father and as such he has become vain believer, Mk. 7:7, Ps. 127:1, Rom. 8:9-14, Isa. 64:4 is another testimony of the believer that is of profit to God and to mankind. The gifts of God to the redeemed are not altogether spiritual alone but also the earthly needs as well (Mk. 10:29-30). And as the author of the word has decreed that "he that believeth shall not be put to shame" (Rom. 10:11-12), so shall be the beauty and profitability of the doer of the word to himself, his community, his nation, and to the world. He is blessed and endowed with the seed of God so that God's ability, wisdom, love and creative ability are his and every step he takes is ordered by the Lord. Therefore, his entire life is a success story and knows no failure (Ps. 37:25). Therefore, reader, seek ye first the kingdom of God and its Righteousness and the things that you need will be added unto you for God cannot give that which is holy unto dogs i.e. Sinners (Matt. 6:33, 7:6). No sinner can ever live a truly successful life on Earth besides the weeping and gnashing of teeth that awaits him in the end.

3. Believers in all semi-primitive countries like Africa, Indian sub-continent, etc. must know this that they do not only avoid the unclean things (2Cor. 6:14-18). That is besides slaying their old deeds, traditional practices and beliefs that border on devil worship must be entirely avoided. For example, a believer must never accept a Chieftaincy title which is nothing but Lucifer's own crown (John 6:14-16, Ezek. 28:12-13). (ii) A believer must never partake in the worshipping and reverence of any beast or reptile considered as protector of that community. This honour is to the prince (highest demon) of your people. (iii) Observances of good and bad omens like a bird flying across a particular direction, signs of shooting stars, drawing of some part of the body, observances of initiation to manhood, devil introduced mode of marriages, honouring the dead, libating in whatever form, planting and harvesting ceremonies etc. You must not keep protection of any kind or be a cult member whether secret or open. If you offend in any, you are an idol worshipper. Let the reader think of what is sacred in his community (Deut. 6:14-15, 1John 5:21, Ex. 20:23, Lev.19: 31, Deut. 14:1-2, Gal. 1:14-20, Col. 2:8, Matt. 15:1-14, Col. 2:16-23). Reader, there is no devil camp, cult or society headquarters I see in the spirit that is not alive with flags of many nations. Little wonder then that flag is so treasured in the world. Here is wisdom. Let him that love God and have understanding hear what the spirit says.

CONCLUSION: Be converted to God, not to church and church leadership (1John 5:18, Isa. 40: 6, 8). Prepare yourself for the heavenly crown. Read your bible prayerfully daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 10

TOPIC: THE WILL OF GOD
TEXT: JOHN 6:38-65
M/VERSE: MATT. 12:50

AIM: Not everyone that said unto me Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of Heaven, but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven (Matt. 7:21). All future judgment has been committed by the Father to the son (John 5:22). Therefore it seems desirable, if not vital, to present its truth while there is time. Not every so-called born-again Christian shall enter into the kingdom to rule with Christ Jesus a thousand years (Rev. 20:4). And what is the will of the Father concerning us? This is our topic for this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the will of God towards man?
2. All family hood heads towards God (Eph. 3:15). Why is God going to take only some and cast the rest to the Lake of Fire?

1. God had primordial passion for children. He craved sons and daughters even before the earth was created. And these children must be without fault, holy and blameless in love before Him (Eph. 1:4-5). This is the reason why God created man and woman in His own image (Gen. 1:27). But the High Treason of Adam against God subjected man to Satan's rule, and as the New father of man, he breathed his cursed nature to man. Man loses the image of God and puts on the image of the Devil, and becomes unrighteous (John 8:44, Col. 3:9-10, Isa. 64:6, Ps. 53:1-3). Therefore the will of the Father towards man is, two fold. First, to send His only begotten son, Jesus to come down to defeat the powers of darkness, to break the power of sin and spiritual death, and through His
own obedience, righteousness, and sacrifice, to open the way from eternal damnation to Eternal Life for all humans (Rom. 5:18, John 5:24). This was the first part of the magnificent Salvation that was conceived in the Heart and Mind of God in the Garden of Eden after the fall of Adam (Gen. 3:15, 1Peter 1:18-20). This is precisely what Jesus has successfully accomplished which no man had any say in this part. One could only accept it or reject it. Even though this first part of the Salvation had been offered, presented and legally valid for every human being, yet God had sovereignly chosen a people - the Jews in the Old Covenant and in the New Covenant, the church to make them in due time One Corporate Man (Eph. 2:11-15, John 10:16). To make them one family with Christ Jesus as Head, and God the Father as Christ Head (Eph. 1:22, 1Cor. 11:3.

To obtain this one Family, the second part of His will - the second part of His magnificent Salvation comes into view and it is this; to transform all those saved ones in the first part into the image of Christ Jesus His son (Rom. 8:29, Gal. 4:19). What is the image of His son?
(i) Obedience (Heb. 5:8). If we are not learning obedience by the things which we must suffer, then, we are not being transformed into His image. If we are not chastised, we are bastard and not sons (Heb. 12:8).
(ii) Total dependence on God (John 5:19). If we are yet doing things of ourselves, according to our opinion, our wisdom, our feelings, we are not being transformed into His image.
(iii) Meekness (Matt. 11:29-30). If our hearts are yet filled with pride and arrogance, hypocrisy, self-righteousness and other haughty things, we are not being transformed to His image (Matt. 15:7-9). If we do not grant grace and freedom of will to others, or if we place on them heavy duties, we are not being transformed to His image.
(iv) The way, the Truth and Life (John 14:6). If people cannot imitate our footsteps to reach the kingdom, if we are not the truth we speak, teach and publish, if we are without the living water, we are not being transformed into His image (John 7:38). If we are not transformed into His image, we not are doing the will of the Father, our church attendance not withstanding. Christ Jesus alone provided our entry into Eternal Life in the first part of the Salvation through His own obedience, righteousness and sacrifice. In the second part of the Salvation, it must be secured through our own obedience, righteousness and sacrifice (1Peter 1:2, Rev. 19:8, Rom. 12:1-2). Whereas in the first part we could do nothing, in this second part we can do all things through Christ who is truly strengthening us (Phil. 4:13).

2. It is still the will of the Father that all rejecters of Christ will be cast into the Lake of Fire (Rev. 20:15). Likewise none of us who have embraced this Salvation will by-pass the judgment seat of Christ (Rom. 14:10, 2Cor. 5:10, 1Peter 4:17). The will of the Father also states that nothing of the darkness, the filth, the sin and of the evil of this world will ever enter into the New Heaven and the New Earth (Rev. 20:11-12, Rev. 21:8, 27, 1Peter 4:17-18). Let the reader note that the Old Testament is Israel which sprung from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and his twelve sons. The chosen people of the church sprang form the Father, Son, Holy Spirit and the twelve disciples (Apostles). Through the Old Testament Christianity emerged. Therefore Christianity is Synonymous with Righteousness.

CONCLUSION: Avoid the Lake of Fire. No educational or financial test, only doers of the will of God will smile. Read your bible daily.
1. The New Birth is the heart of Christianity. God's plan for the redemption of man from the fall had centred on this (Rom. 8:29, 1Cor. 15:49). The New Birth is the reason for the Old Testament, the reason for Judaism, the reason for the Prophets, the reason for the incarnation, the reason for the Substitutionary sacrifice of Jesus (Gal. 3:24-26, Acts. 7:51-53, Acts. 26:27-29, Isa. 7:14, Heb. 9:10). The New Birth is supernatural, thus making Christianity a Family and not a religion. Read John 3:1-8 carefully. From these verses we understand that (i.) No one can understand or enter the kingdom of God except he is born from above, that is except the life of God comes unto his being. (ii) No one can enter the kingdom except he is born of water and the spirit. The old man is born of natural generation and the new man of the spirit. Jesus tells the Jews that they were children of Devil and partakers of satanic nature (John 8:44-45). And they that believed on him shall pass from death unto life (John 5:24). Paul repeats the same (Eph. 2:1-3, 12). John also restates this fact (1John 3:10). As man belongs to the family of Satan, a partaker of Satan's nature, the New Birth is imperative to free man from condemnation, and to have legal approach to God through the Mediator, Jesus Christ.

2. Many believe that when a man is born again, he received Eternal Life but that the old nature (they call it Adamic) is not removed, and that these natures war with each other in the New Creation. This teaching is based on Romans 7. This chapter is a treatise on the law showing the relation of the law to the awakened conscience of a Jew, who has not been recreated. It is the argument of Paul, a Jew before his rebirth. Let us take few verses. Verse 9, is in contrast with the believer. For the believer is not under the law; he has nothing to do with it whatsoever, verse 14, The Law belongs only to the Jews, therefore we Gentiles were not under the Jewish law. It is clear that the believer is not sold under sin, he has been made free from sin and has become a born servant of righteousness. Verse 15, sin does not dwell in the believer. If sin dwell in Paul or in the believer, then God is united with the Devil. Could a child of God utter verse 24? Never. This is the language of a Jew under the law who has seen his actual condition and has also seen the possibilities of redemption in Christ Jesus our Lord. Gal. 5:16-18 can open the eyes of the Dual Nature Theorists. At conversion, Satan's nature is removed totally or John 15:5 become grotesque.

3. If a man is not a New Creation but simply receives a New Nature plus the old Nature as the Dual Nature Theorists advance, we are led into a very strange Dilemma. The old nature is satanic nature, spiritual death, then man who has received this New Nature has two Natures; Nature of God and Nature of Devil. Such a man therefore belongs to two families: one half God, ruled by God, and the other the half Satan, ruled by Satan. It follows then that one half goes to Hell, and the other half to Heaven. When does man get rid of this satanic nature? The theorists answer is, at death. If then man is made free from the Adamic nature at death, why was it that God did not permit physical death to save the whole human race, for all die? This theory is too abhorrent even to contemplate. For it makes God unite Himself with the Devil in the human. It makes John 15:5 a farce. The theory makes the Redemption work a failure, as the fall is a finished product. For Jesus Christ is obliged to divide His Dominion with the Devil. The fact is that, New Birth is New Birth and we actually receive the Nature of God.

CONCLUSION: Repent and be ruled by the Holy Spirit. Read your bible daily.
LESSON PLAN:
1. Show the continued conflict between Old and New Wine?
2. How is Old wine affecting the growth of Christianity?
3. Why did Jesus turn water into wine?

1. Life and Immortality came to light through the gospel of Jesus Christ (2Tim. 1:10). The gospel of Jesus Christ therefore, is the New Wine. Down the ages, Satan has hindered man from identifying and being drunken with the New Wine. Therefore the natural man has fiercely fought this new force from God that would set him free. For example from the cradle, Christ was pursued until, he was nailed to Calvary cross (Matt. 2:8, Lk. 23:23). The early Christians, an embodiment of the New Wine suffered great persecutions at the hands of men and women filled with the Old Wine (Acts 12:1-3, Gal. 1:13-14). Whenever the New Wine is presented, conflicts and persecutions follow (Acts 17:5, Acts 24:5-6). Have you come face to face with much persecution? (John 15:20, John 16:33, 2Tim. 3:12-13).

2. Jesus told the Jews, the most religious people at that time that they were transgressing the commandment of God by their traditions (Matt. 15:2-3). Most leaders of the so-called Christian churches today are traditionalists filled with the old wine. They teach perverted and vain philosophies after the traditions of men (Col. 2:8, Matt. 15:9). Holy water, sacrifices and other religious practices for blessing, healing and protection are direct offshoots of tradition (1Cor. 10:20-21). Introducing traditional laws (man made), like mode of dressing, bodily appearances, worshipping of images are direct obstacles to Christian growth (Mk. 7:8, Matt. 15:9). Traditionally, our family belongs to this or that church therefore the whole family must be in it. This is another factor that stands in the way of Christianity. The supposed father, Joseph and Mary, mother of Jesus were traditionally Judaism. But Jesus an epitome of the light established Christianity very distinct from his supposed parents and Jewish Religion. Without any controversy many of these canal church leaders cannot enter into heaven and they would not make way for others to go in (Matt. 23:2-7, 13).

3. The bible speaks expressly about the New Creation man abstaining from wine (Lev. 10:9-11, Judges 13:2-4, Habakkuk 2:15-16, Prov. 20:1, Eph. 5:18, 1Tim. 5:23). Yet Jesus turned water into wine at Cana for people to drink John 2. The truth is that Jesus came into this world to meet spiritually dead men wholly filled with the old wine of traditional practices. The redemption plan of the Father is to replace this old wine in man with the New Wine whose first manifestations are Eternal Life, Righteousness, Agape love and peace. This is the gospel of Jesus Christ (New Wine) (John 7:16-17, Rom. 1:16-17, John 5:39, Rom. 5:5). This miracle therefore presents Jesus Christ as introducing this New Doctrine to the world. The guest tasted it and found its beauty and good taste. But they added we are filled with the Old Wine and have no space for this New Wine (John 2:10, Lk. 5:39). Is this not the cry of man today? The New Wine is sweet but we are too old a dog to learn new ways.

CONCLUSION: Purge the Old Wine out and be filled with the New. For the New Wine is prayer results and surety for Heaven. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 13

TOPIC: KNOWING THE FATHER GOD I
TEXT: ACTS 17:22-31
M/VERSE: MATT. 23:9

AIM: The faith of millions of people have been shattered, and the church itself wanders in the by-ways of disbelief because of lack of Revelation Knowledge about God. In this study, we shall examine the triune Nature of God, His far-reaching authority and His relationship.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Who is God?
2. Explain the concept of Trinity?
3. What are God's thoughts towards man?

1. We know God best through His Names - Father ofLights (James 1:17), Almighty God (Ps. 91:1), the Father (Matt. 11:25), Lord God Almighty, King of Saints (Rev. 15:3). God alone creates and gives life, thereby making him the author of all life (John 5:26, Isa. 44:24). No one has seen God except Jesus Christ who came out of Heaven to earth to introduce God as Father of man (John 1:18, John 6:38). God is Agape (1John 4:8). And we know this that Jesus Christ, that gentle Galilean
came as an epitome of the Father in meekness and love (John 10:30). Therefore if we think of God in terms of Jesus Christ, transfer every single moral quality in Jesus to God, we can have the full picture of a trustable and loving Father (John 10:29). But throughout all generations fallen man has continued to think of God in other terms and have lowered and impoverished our idea of Him. The fool has ignorantly contested God's invincible authority over heaven and earth and has even said, "there is No God" (Ps. 14:1, Ps. 53:1). God is the Father of all spirits, therefore let all obey Him and live (Heb. 12:9).

2. And let us make man in our own image and likeness (Gen. 1:26). This is the first proof of the triune nature of God. This call cannot be to angels as servants but to Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, and Jehovah Himself (Ps. 104:30, Job 33:4, Col. 1:16, Eph. 3:9, Heb. 1:2). Through philosophy and vain deceit and sometimes out of ignorance fallen man with the nature of devil in his spirit has likened the Godhead to gold or silver, or stone graven by art and man's device (Acts 17:29). But Paul mentions about the Godhead in Romans 1:20). 1John 5:7 is specific, "The Father, the Word (Son) and the Holy Spirit bear record in heaven and these three are one". The suggestion by some that Trinity is of pagan origin or unscriptural cannot be correct. This suggestion is by natural men who have vainly sought God in the sense realm (1Cor. 2:14). And unless these philosophers, theologians etc., are recreated in spirit they cannot understand things that exist in the spirit realm. This writer has seen and continues to see the Son of God and the Holy Spirit. Christ is in human form though immortal. The Holy Spirit has the appearance of a dew but much lighter. The Holy Spirit is still recreating human organs damaged by Satan's bonds. Christ Himself has told us of the Father in Heaven (Matt. 23:9). Jesus gave the Holy Spirit an equal position as Himself and declares the Holy Spirit as a person (John 14:16-17, John 16:13, 1Cor. 12:11). Remember this that Jesus Christ is not God the Father (1Cor. 15:23-24, John 10:29, Matt. 23:8-9, Rev. 19:10).

3. God, the master planner, designer and creator brought man into being through matter above human comprehension (Gen. 2:7). Creation Law is based on love and fellowship between the Creator God and His heart's love, man, in perfection and in holiness (Gen. 1:27, Eph. 1:4, 1John 1:6). But the first Adam delivered the earth into the hands of Satan the enemy, who now rules the hearts of men and women and all of God's creation on earth (Lk. 4:6, Job 9:24). Man was not subject to disease or death and had the power of rejuvenation in order not to wear out. But today, man travels through sickness, diseases, insecurity, hunger and want at the hands of his new father Satan who seeks to utterly destroy man before the end. But God has made His righteousness available to unrighteous humanity through the salvation worked out in His Son Jesus (John 3:14-17). Yet the hordes of humanity continue to accuse God of not keeping promises having been fed with falsehoods through societies and worthless devil inspired man-made church doctrines and perish foolishly (John 12:40, Matt. 15:14). In the mind of Justice, God has disarmed Satan for the fallen man to regain his sovereignty over the earth and over Satan (Heb. 2:14, Philip. 2:10, 2Cor. 5:17).

CONCLUSION: Be ye separated from the ignorant and foolish ones. Act on the Word and escape Satan's awful rule. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 14

TOPIC: KNOWING THE FATHER GOD II

TEXT: ISAIAH 45:1-25

M/VERSE: MATTHEW 22:32C

AIM: My glory will I not give to another (Isa. 42:8). This declaration from Jehovah's own mouth is indicative of His supreme Authority in Heaven and on Earth. Yet the unilluminated mind, blinded by Spiritual Death hardly understands the distinction between the Son and the Father, and do not accord God His exclusive honour and glory. In this part, we shall touch on the main points of difference between the Son and the Father. And Show how best to contact the Father for prayer results.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Is Jesus Christ GOD? (Jehovah)
2. No man cometh unto the Father but by me (John 14:6), comment

1. Twice did God declare Jesus Christ as His beloved Son (Matt. 3:17, 17:5). The Son, Jesus also unveiled to the world that God was His Father, and Father to them that would believe on the Word of God (acting on it). Isaiah 9:6-7 reveals Jesus as a son who would break the
dominion of Satan and set men free. The prophet also says about Jesus as the great lawyer of God's family, that is, "Everlasting Father", indicates that this wonderful being is going to be a revealer of the Father, and we find Him do this in the Gospel of John. Note the pre-fix "Almighty" for the Father, as against mighty only for the Son (Ex. 6:3, Rev. 4:8, 11:17). Jesus sometimes presents Himself as the equal of the Father not on rank but on moral qualities (John 10:29-30, Philip. 2:6).

How many of us can stand boldly and declare "I and Jesus are one". Jesus commands us to direct all our prayers to the Father through His Name (John 14:13-14, 15:7-9). Even the angels of God tell us of the composition of the Godhead that we should worship God as the Father and Head (Rev. 19:10, 22:8-9). If anyone thinks Jesus is GOD (Jehovah) and that prayers should be directed to Him (Christ) it makes Jesus statement in Matt. 23:8-10 grotesque.

2. Following Adam's High Treason against God, man became an outlaw and had no legal standing before God (Gen. 3:22-24, Ex. 33:20, Job 4:17, Eph. 2:12, Gen. 6:3). Man could only contact God through angelic visitation, through dreams, through bleeding sacrifice or through an anointed priesthood. With the nature of Devil in man's spirit, man became an enemy of God and in continuous opposition to God. Man has lost love and received hatred, revenge, and lying from the satanic nature. God was therefore compelled to impose law and statutes on His covenant children the Jews and desired Gentiles. This is the basis of religion characterized by the Ten Commandments of Moses. Thus the Old Testament saints arose who were preserved in Abraham's bosom (Lk. 16:22-23, John 10:16, 1Peter 4:6). But after Christ has been glorified and His work accepted by God, Jesus went with that crowd in Abraham's bosom to Heaven (Rev. 7:9). For besides Enoch and Elijah, no one has ascended to Heaven. The introduction of the New Covenant by Jesus Christ is described as the period of Reformation (Heb. 9:10). Sacrifices with blood of bulls, goats etc. and sprinkling on the spiritually dead gave sanctification to the flesh under the law which God described as a period of ignorance (Heb. 9:12-13, Acts. 17:30). The blood of Jesus Christ shed on Calvary Cross is to remove that body of sin (Spiritual Death) from man's spirit to make him reconciled to God (Heb. 10:8-10, John 15:22). From the scripture we now see that only in the blood of Jesus Christ can man obtain Eternal Redemption for the Sanctification of his body, soul and spirit which is required to make man stand right in the presence of God. Thus Jesus is the only way (John 15:5-8). Therefore anyone who is not worshipping God through Jesus Christ is a devotee of the Devil under the New Dispensation.

CONCLUSION: Embrace the New Covenant and become a Christian. Sin not. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 15

TOPIC: THE TRUE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST

TEXT: 1TIM. 6:1-21


AIM: The Word of Truth which Christ brought from Jehovah to fallen, and unrighteous human was revolutionary in scope intended to vigorously change man's life from a state of condemnation and sorrow to eternal peace, rest and joy (Rom. 5:17-19, Heb. 4:12, John 6:63, Rom. 8:1, John 14:27). Therefore the nations that have rejected this offer of liberty in Christ have shown no improvement in their lives, but, rather have continued to sink lower and lower morally, mentally and spiritually. This week we shall examine what such nations stand to gain from acting on Christ's universal message.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Righteousness exalts a Nation: explain this concept (Prov. 14:34).
2. Can some diseases be transferable?

1. After the fall of Adam, man lost his sonship rights, (Gen. 3:24) and lost his legal standing with God (Gen. 6:3, Ex. 33:20, John 1:18, 5:37). Man became a bond slave to the Devil having received his (devils) cursed nature to his spirit. As an under ruler of God here on earth, man can no longer discern the things God had freely given to him (Isa. 64:4). All the sense ruled primitive nations of the world therefore cannot invent today because they have hardened their hearts against God and the marvelous Redemption work done on their behalf by Christ (1Cor. 2:14). Therefore only nations where Christianity has been deep rooted in their hearts can there be any creative inventions (1Cor. 2:10, 15-16, John 14:12, 15:5-8). Destructive or satanic invention belongs to the rebellious nations. This nation is one of the hardened ones (Job 9:4)
where knowledge obtained from the University or Technical Schools through the senses is misconstrued as ability to govern to bring joy to others. Sense knowledge-wisdom as these people are described, (James 3:14-16), rule with Satan's wisdom and consider wealth and political power as an end in itself, as the parable of the earthly rich fool (Lk. 12, James 3:17-18). No natural man has ability or boldness to stand in the presence of God without sense of guilt (Prov. 28:1). Without God's ability, righteousness, wisdom and Divine love, no man can rule and bring joy to people's hearts. This is the embodiment of Eternal life through Jesus Christ to be truly successful and joyful (John 14:21-23, Lk. 12:31). The secret of the law of Prosperity lies in Christianity and not in Religion which is a failure and incapable of solving the sin issue (Gen. 3:24, Gal. 3:10-13, 17-19, 23-27, Rom. 3:19-21, 31). No natural man can give us a good government (Rom. 3:10-18). The spirit of God gives man the inspiration to invent since the spirit alone knows what God puts in the visible things we see with our eyes (Ex, 31:1-4, 1Cor. 2:10-11). Therefore, only the Righteous ones are of profit to God and to humanity because they are God's partners in progress (1Cor. 3:9, 2Cor. 6:1). They are God's fertilized land.

2. Creation was perfect and man was not made to last a short-lived existence (Eccl. 3:11). But the High Treason of Adam delivered the Earth into the hands of God's enemy devil (Lk. 4:6). Who now seeks daily to utterly destroy man through disease, poverty, wars and unnatural disasters such as earthquakes, fire incidents, etc. (Lk. 13:16, Matt. 8:23-27, Job 1:12-16, 18, 19, 22, Ex. 7:11-12). This writer has seen all diseases disappear as prayers are offered and by the abundance of revelations given to me by God, disease occurs as devil afflicts man with specific "Bonds". Study lessons on causes of sickness and diseases. I give one or two examples of roots of diseases here.

i. Catarrh: I see bales of white cloth stuffed into the face cavity which could be seen through the nostrils, for the very stuffy type. And for the running nose, I always see less white cloth with a serpent each in the nostrils. The sneezing could be the itching sensation created by the serpents or an attempt at forcing the bonds out. The later out flow or blowing out of thick lumps of phlegm marks the cessation of the operating snakes and decaying of the white cloth. That certain diseases are transferable is sensual interpretation and untrue. This writer sees daily how "bonds" operating in one man are perfected by the devil on the man in contact with this patient. And when they start to operate in him, it is believed to have been transferred. I have observed men and women in contact with tuberculosis, Asthma, catarrh, sickle cell and many more diseases. Patients and readers, Satan has consistently repeated these bonds on them to create that particular disease to uphold the myth of his international theory of communicable disease. If anopheles mosquito causes malaria, perhaps it is one of the instruments to trigger off the bonds that are already perfected in the human to create that disease. By His stripes, we repented Believers are healed children and devil and his circumstances are subject to us (Isa. 53:3-5). Dear reader, bearing in mind the above revelations, how can God employ the services of a Medical Doctor to take care of his children. This revelations may appear foolish to the professed wise of this world but to you that hear, see and taste, repent and claim your rightful sonship privileges.

CONCLUSION: Only the Righteous shall live by faith and have their prayers confirmed by God. Repent and be a master to the devil. Read and study the word of truth daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 16

TOPIC: TRUE CHRISTIAN WORSHIP

TEXT: 1COR. 9:1-27

M/VERSE: ACTS 17:30

AIM: There is only one Body, one Spirit, one Lord, one Baptism, one God and Father of all (Eph. 4:4-6). The Lord our God is one Lord, and correspondingly has a will towards man (Mark 12:29). Why then has this one body, the church been cut into hundreds of religious units with Directors, General Managers, General Superintendents etc with each "club" claiming superiority over others? This week, we shall examine this thorny issue in the light of the church that now wanders in the byways of doubt and unbelief.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the meaning of repentance?
2. Why are there so many divisions in the church?
3. What are some of the effects of these numerous churches?
1. The sense-ruled mind's interpretation of repentance is that when a pagan joins a church he has repented, or when a society man or an occultist burns his devil property and enters the church, or when a white garment church man burns or drops his sutan and enters into a Pentecostal church, he has repented. This is sense-knowledge interpretation of the word repentance. Repentance in its strictest sense means to have Godly sorrow towards sin and towards Satan and all his works (2Cor. 7:9-10). Repentance is the confession of one's past sins to God and forsaking them therefor for a total conversion to the kingdom of God (John 12:40, Prov. 28:13, 1John 1:9, Acts 3:19, Acts 28:26-27). Without repentance, there can be no indwelling of the Holy Spirit in one's temple whose function is primarily to recreate the human spirit (Acts 2:38, John 14:17, John 7:38). Thus, any one so recreated through repentance becomes a master to the devil as a new creation (2Cor. 5:17). An unrepented soul in the church is still a pagan and fruits of the flesh (Senses) are still manifested in his life (Gal. 5:19-21). From the repented and recreated spirit flows the fruits as in Gal. 5:22. Such a person is a saint and he is of profit to God and to mankind as a reformer. He no longer belongs to church denomination but a reformer through his personal behaviour and conduct. He makes drunkard sober, liars to be truth tellers and wholesome corrupt community to decent one (Lk. 15:7, 24). All unrepented souls will be thrown into the lake of fire even though they may be strong members of a particular church denomination (Lk. 13:3, Matt. 25:30).

2. After the fall, man still had one purpose, one culture and one language. But out of sheer pride and arrogance, man started to build the "Tower of Babel" and God allowed confusion to set in (Gen. 11:1-9). As the tower of pride and arrogance rises worldwide: my church is best, my club is the best, our denomination is the best, and ours is the most holy, some members become discontented. These industrialist church leaders refuse to repent and see reason, instead, they continue to advertise these financial houses for self-aggrandizement. Thus, the discontented ones break out to form theirs only to enter the same vicious circle of hypocrisy.

Another reason is lust for worldly riches and fame. The General managers of these industrial houses jealously guard against their financial gains and little or nothing filters out to their subordinates. These subordinates can endure to learn how to preach suitable things, learn to pray, and armed with this carnal knowledge, they go on to open their own churches with some modifications to suit their ever ready gullible adherents.

The numerous bible schools (teachers training colleges) train myriad of sense ruled theologians. These may search for appointment in the various churches, and finding none, opt to open their own churches. The electronic media is a good place to advertise these new industries with emphasis on financial assistance from listeners.

The enemy Satan is the brain behind this proliferation of churches. He stirs up confusion resulting to divisions in the church, thus giving room for the separation. The new church so formed is a human product with evil background and anything evil cannot produce good fruits. These numerous churches with their own doctrines confound the ordinary good Christians of the world. These Christians who are so deceived may be facing a horrible price to pay just as the good innocent people of Israel were deceived through bad leadership. These New Testament Pharisees and Sadducees advanced lying testimonies in these fake churches to make people believe in them and their cooked-up doctrines. Good examples here include men dying and waking up with messages from God, laying of hands and falling on receiving Holy Ghost anointing or during deliverance, innocent kids being paraded about as God's anointed ones etc. Let these defilers read Isaiah 33:1 and Jeremiah 23:1.

3. Leaders and followers alike of these industrial churches no longer seek God's truth but always their self-satisfaction.

The enemy through these fake church leaders has caused doubt in the hearts of the so-called good and honest Christians and none Christians alike through their contrary teachings as opposed to the resurrecting bible account (Heb. 9:27, Lk. 16:28-31, Dan. 12:2).

Through these fake churches, devil is now openly worshipped. Examples of such open devil worship include non-Christian festival (Harvest, Passover, Taborah), holy anointing oil, blessed handkerchiefs, blessed or holy water, sacrifices, use of candles, scents crosses etc. The same devil that caused these bits and pieces persuades some of these bits to unite through an "ecumenical movement" where they are further deceived to compromise on their already ridiculous doctrines and belief, thus producing a fake church which outwardly is like the true church of Christ.
CONCLUSION: Let all the righteous stand and fight this common enemy Satan. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  17

TOPIC:    RULES OF THE CHRISTIAN RACE II
TEXT:  2COR. 6:1-18
M/VERSE: ROMAN 8:31

AIM: The reason for the incarnation is for God to reconcile the world to Himself. And the unrighteous man can only be made righteous through repentance before he can have sweet fellowship with God. Therefore the Word is the key factor in this reconciliation process and the Lamp to our feet that will light the path of this race (Psalm 119:105). Matthew's picture or vision of the incarnate one is the kingdom, Mark's vision, of service, Luke, of Fellowship and John, of Sonship with the plausible Epistle of Paul and of the other Apostles and the great unfolding prophecies of the church in the Old Testament are more than enough guide lines that constitute the rules of the race.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain Isaiah 52:11 (2Cor. 6:17)
2. Enumerate some unclean things that will hinder the race.
3. Show the relationship between the Law and Grace.

1. "So the last shall be first and the first last: for many be called, but few chosen" (Matt. 20:16). Why would such a great majority be cast away? The simple answer is that many that are called and have responded are never separated. Separation itself is a threefold thing: first, the New Creation separates us from the Old life (2Cor. 5:17). Let the reader recollect the things of the Old life. Second, as the Word of Grace is built into us, we are separated unto Christ (Rom. 8:29, Rom. 8:9, Gal. 4:19). First there is a separation from the world; now there is separation unto the Master Jesus who becomes the Lord of our lives. His Word dominates us. And thirdly, in our walk, there comes our own choice in which we separate ourselves from that which is not sinful in itself but is unnecessary, and this separation continues year after year, until the world has lost its dominion over us. We have learnt to give up good things for the best things. We are learning to walk in the fullness of His fellowship (1John 1:6-7).

2. Colossians 2:8 says, "Beware, lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ". The man in this race must know that nearly all men we are in daily contact with are under the dominion of the devil. Second, the very air we breathe seem to be polluted with evil. Thirdly, the danger of the sour grape our fathers have eaten that could set our teeth on edge (Ezek. 18:2, 1Peter 4:18). Tradition, particularly in a society like ours must be guided against. Tradition has it in most communities in this nation that one has to kneel down or lay flat as a mark of honour to one's father or someone senior to you (Ex. 20:12). But all men are gods (John 10:34, Ps. 82:6), and God says, "That let all gods worship Him" (Ps. 96:4, Ps. 97:7). Therefore man is to kneel down for God alone and not for his fellow god (man) (Matt. 23:7-9, Rev. 22:8-9, Acts 10:25-26). God's commandment to honour father and mother simply means respect for ones seniors and parents devoid of worship which kneeling or prostrating entails. Therefore this practice is direct reverence to devil (Matt. 15:4-6). As New Creations, we must separate from things that are good to things that are best in order to be in the sweetest of fellowship with the Father. Wearing of mourning gowns, shaving of hairs on the head for the dead i.e. baldness, are all abominations unto the Lord for we are priests in the priesthood of Jesus Christ (Deut. 14:1-2, 1Peter 2:6, 9). Nebuchadnezzar, the world's greatest ruler was ushered into Hell amidst kings and princes sitting upon their mocked thrones (Isa. 14:9-11). It would seem that Satan was preparing a great reception for the world Emperor, Nebuchadnezzar. No sinner enters the Kingdom of God (Rev. 21:27). The foolish, worthless wake keeping and costly burial that leave their victims sorrowing with debts merely usher in people to Satan's kingdom. Primary death is spiritual and physical death is just first born of death (Gen. 6:3, Job 18:13). Any Christian that indulges in these satanic burials is that salt that has lost its taste (Matt. 5:13). Let the reader enumerate the dangerous effects of such burial ceremonies.

3. The cross of Calvary is the meeting point of the Old and the New Covenants, the law and the Grace. Jesus himself said that He did not come to destroy the law but to fulfil (Matt. 5:17-18). These laws and statues were divers laws that God gave to His Jewish, spiritually dead,
covenant children. These laws were guidelines for man to obey to retain the love and protectorship of God over his life. These laws were imposed on man and through the law, man was compelled to love and obey God (James 2:10, Jer. 31:32). Man broke this covenant and God promised the New Creation (Jer. 31:31, 33, 34, John 3:16). The reason for the new was for God to make Eternal Life (nature of God) and the Holy Spirit available to man, making man a New Creation, free from the corruption that is in the world (Spiritual Death). Thus God's own Love Nature is built into man's spirit (Rom. 5:5, 15:30), and man's recreated spirit can know all the intents of God (1Cor. 2:10-13). The Grace writes at man's heart the dos and don'ts as Agape Love governs his life having partaken of Divine Nature (2Peter 1:4, Rom. 13:10, Jer. 31:33). Let the reader ponder over Grace as against the Law.

CONCLUSION: Learn obedience and conform to the image of Christ. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 18

TOPIC: NO SINNER IS A CHRISTIAN II
TEXT: MATTHEW 7:13-29
M/VERSE: 1JOHN 2:29

AIM: Christianity is not a religion (Gal. 3:23-25). This point of difference is hardly known by the church, hence, old wine is always put into a new bottle and old cloth used to mend a new cloth (Lk. 5:36-39). Sometimes man does not desire to drink of the new wine as he consider himself too old a dog to learn new ways, preferring to remain filled with the old wine. This absolute ignorance occasioned by Satan's nature in man's spirit has left majority of Christendom in doubt and vacillation.

LESSON PLAN:

1. Why did God work out the Redemption plan?
2. Explain the relationship between God and man in the old Covenant?
3. What is the Ultimate aim of God in the New Covenant?

1. We notice from the Bible that two mighty facts emerge from the Redemption plan. (i) The Father Fact and (ii) The Family Fact. The plan swings about this two fold centre; God's dream to have a family after Adam's fall (Rom. 8:29-30, John 10:16). Father God's plan to redeem man from a sin catastrophe which dream came true and God's plan for a family Home for the Redeemed; the new Heaven and the new Earth (Isa. 65:17). God began to speak through the prophets after the fall that a Redeemer would come who would break the dominion of the devil and restore to man his lost glory and legal standing (Gen. 3:15, Isa. 7:14, Isa. 9:6-7). Note the declaration in Isa. 7:14, "The Lord Himself", showing that something supernatural would happen. That is, the Union of Deity and Humanity - incarnation (John 1:14), "And the Word became flesh".

The sin Bearer, during His earth walk repeatedly declared to His listeners that He came from above to do the Will of the Father (John 6:38, 8:42). And what is that Will that He came to accomplish? (1) Isa. 53:4-6, That His son would bear our diseases and carry our pains. (2) Col. 1:22, Through sacrifice of Himself to present us holy, without blemish and unreprovable before Him. (3) 2Cor. 5:21, 1Cor. 1:30, That fallen man becoming the actual Righteousness of God. (4) Heb. 10:12-14, He perfecting them forever that are sanctified. These scriptures proved that God's will towards fallen man was to make him righteous again from man's catastrophic sinful life. And Christ accomplished that feat having conquered the devil in fierce combat (Rev. 1:18, Col. 2:15), thus making salvation available to fallen and condemned man. Salvation means deliverance from a state or condition. That state was first, as a sinner, and second, as one that was sick. All that Satan wrought in man's body, soul and spirit has been healed (Ps. 107:20). Deliverance from this death doomed, Satan - ruled condition introduced us to the concept of Christianity, Christ-like (Col. 1:13).

2. Under the Old Covenant, God imposed laws and ordinances on His divinely chosen people Israel to compel them to fear Him i.e. to keep away from evil (Jer.31: 32). As these laws ruled spiritually dead men and women, any man could hardly be justified in the sight of God.
They were called the laws of sin and of death (Rom. 8:2). Under the law (Religion) God demanded less holiness and dealt generally more on outside appearance. As man was spiritually dead and was not strong enough to withstand Satan, God allowed Moses the Atonement of Blood and the use of anointing holy oil (Ex. 30:25-30). This checked that mighty Emperor called spiritual Death in the time of Moses (Rom. 5:14). Man under Death is ruled by his flesh (senses) and the senses exercise ascendancy over the human spirit. And the senses always require physical evidence before believing. The story of Gideon explains God's patience in dealing with the spiritually dead (Judges 6:37-40). God slew David's child by Uriah's wife to remind David of his great sin against Him. Note particularly Nathan's parable to David reminding him that the act against Uriah was a sin, before David realized its gravity (2 Samuel 12:1-14). Abraham's Bosom was provided for the good spiritually dead described as the Old Testament Saints (Luke 16:23-25). God even gave fair judgement to these Saints (1Peter 4:6). Christ gave power to the twelve over unclean spirits during a preaching mission he sent them to do. Being not recreated (not Christians) they believed in the Old Covenant and its laws and Atonement of Blood so they carried along with them anointing oil (Mark 6:7, 13). Christ could not rebuke them because He was not yet glorified for their Passover to the New Covenant. (1Cor. 5:7). Since the Reformation, that is, after Christ has been glorified, for the setting in operation of the New Covenant, God said no excuses would be accepted and categorically commands all men everywhere to repent (Acts 17:30). Yet, look at the Natural Church leaders and their sense-ruled Church doctrines and use of handkerchiefs, holy water, etc. to cover unanswered prayers. Any church or Nation ruled by a Natural Man, even the members of her nationals cannot have peace as he (the ruler) has no peace.

CONCLUSION: Don't be deceived, only the perfect ones will enter the kingdom of God repent and be saved. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 19

TOPIC: OBEDIENCE TO CALL I

TEXT: 1SAMUEL 15:1-23

AIM: The essence of salvation is for God to make fallen and unrighteous man a new creation. Hence the Grace comes of non-effect if acts of disobedience are still manifest in the believer's heart (1Peter 4:17-18). The fall made man to be born again to Satan's kingdom. Thus man becomes an enemy to his Creator and Father, God. The redeemed must therefore be given befitting laws in the Father's kingdom to identify them from Satan's own children (sinners) (1John 3:10). This week we shall study the fruits of obedience to divine call.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What does obedience imply with regard to the law and the Grace?
2. What feasts are to be observed by Christians?

1. Christ has sacrificed our Passover from the old covenant to the new covenant. Therefore we are to keep the new leaven with sincerity and truth as a new lump (1Cor. 5:7-8 John 12:24). Yet out of sheer disobedience and lust of the flesh, the hordes of humanity still glory in the old man thus putting new wine in an old bottle. The law with its numerous accompanying laws and ordinances with the old priesthood of the Levites were designed by God to rule His Covenant children, the Jews and perhaps, desired Gentiles obeyed them. But at the time of reformation these carnal ordinances and sacrifices have been done away with (Heb. 9:10-12, Heb. 10:5-10). Jesus came as son of Abraham, as a Jew, and fulfilled every ordinance of the law before he declared on the cross "it is finished" (John 19:30, Matt. 5:17). This means Christ is open in saying that we can now keep the old covenant aside and set in the new. It is this new covenant that Christ came to establish with a new law, New Dispensation and New Priesthood. If it is not an act of gross Disobedience on the part of fallen and death-doomed Human, how can he still be in opposition to God? The law (Religion) cannot make you perfect but the Grace (Christianity) can (Rom. 8:1-4, Acts 7:51-53, Gal. 3:13,17, 24-26). Therefore those who still practice religion with its ordinances of sacrifices, holy water, holy anointing oil, perfumes and other effigies are rebels and are enemies of the cross of Christ. Through
Paul's revelations, Christ was made known in Asia as against the Theological professors in the school of Tyranus (Acts 19:9-10). Christianity is not a religion, it is not a set of creed or of doctrines. Christianity is not theology, but it is reality of man's redemption and union with God. Thus a Christian is a partaker of Divine Nature, Righteous, as befitting the New creation God has worked out in man by Christ Jesus (2Peter 1:4, Rom. 1:16-17, 1Peter 3:12). Those still under religion cannot escape God's judgement because they are disobedient, unrighteous at heart and wicked (Job 9:29, Mal. 2:17, John 5:24-26).

2. We have written time without number that Christ came as a son of Abraham, as a Jew, under the old covenant to fulfill it, keep it aside and establish the New Covenant which is Christianity (Heb. 10:9, 15-17). Let the reader note this that the more than 600 laws and status God gave to Moses were after all, God imposing His rule over His covenant children, the Jews. Then, there were the carnal ordinances feast and ceremonies to be observed. The Pentecost, Passover, Taborah and Tabernacles etc. formed part of Religious observance under the law. However, God desire for the New Covenant was to create love in New Creation men and women as the old man was a failure, unable to understand, keep and obey God's law and be in sweet fellowship with Him. Therefore the sin substitute's mission to Earth was a necessity in order to transform man to conform to His (Christ) image (Rom. 8:29, 1Cor. 15:49, 2Cor. 3:18). The redeemed therefore have borne the heavenly and must be given befitting laws and ceremonies distinct from their Old Kingdom's (Satan) rules. Agape love therefore is a significant factor in the Believer's life. Second, in order to identify with His New Master and Saviour, Jesus Christ, the High Priest; in the New Priesthood, the Believer is given the commandment to observe the last supper as a feast till He (Jesus) comes back (Lk. 22:17-20, 1Cor. 11:23-26). Remember that Christ has sacrificed our Passover from the old covenant to the New Covenant. Therefore the New Creation man lives in the realm of the spirit and is not subject to man made worldly ordinances (Gal. 4:9-11, Col. 2:8, 20-22). After all Christ was not a creature being and had existed with God eternally before He took the form of man to qualify as man's substitute to pay for man's high treason against God (Micah 5:2, John 17:2,5, Prov. 8:23, Heb. 2:14). Except the Holy Communion, Christianity has no ordinances. Therefore Christmas, and other ceremonies with their attendant woes and abominations are to be observed by natural men in the realm of the flesh. Why did Christ weep over Jerusalem? (Lk. 19:41-42). Jesus came to do a spiritual work, but fallen man has understood him in the flesh. The adversary therefore takes advantage of man's ignorance and keeps him down continually as a bond slave (1John 5:19).

CONCLUSION: Why not join the victorious band of Christ through Repentance to conquer the Earth from the Devil? Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 20

TOPIC: OBEDIENCE TO CALL II
TEXT: 2COR. 13:1-12
M/VERSE: JAMES 2:10

AIM: As Believers, whether we live, we live unto the Lord, and whether we die, we die unto the Lord, for we are the Lords. Therefore total submission to the lordship of Jesus Christ over our lives is a great prize as the call demands. Power and might, guidance and protection, daily needs and confirmation of prayers all come out of the throne room of power in heaven (1Chr. 29: 11-12, Phillip. 4:19, Matt. 18:18). This week we shall study some of the reasons for unanswered prayers.

LESSON PLAN:
Comment on the warning, Flee Fornication!

Fornication or Adultery in the sight of God is the act when a man or woman lies with anyone not joined with him/ her as a husband or wife to form one flesh (Gen. 2:24). Jesus, Paul, Peter and the rest of the saints repeatedly warned their followers against fornication.

What are the disastrous effects of fornication to the believer's life? To this writer is revealed what it is in fornication that makes God frown bitterly against it (1Cor. 7:8-9, 1Cor. 10:8). I saw in an isolated coastal jungle in the United States of America many beautiful buildings, the site of it was like a University campus. I saw the spirit of many girls and young ladies of all races being trained in the art of seducing. And I saw that fat and short demon previously described as the principal of this camp. These unrecreated spirits are sufficiently tutored and fully anointed with Satan's own spirit to wreck the souls of men. These abound in every nation and they form mainly the core of the harlots.
saw also another mystery surrounding fornication. Just after my call as described, lust for fornication visibly shook my whole being. Dear reader, but for God's grace, I could have fallen but the Lord sustained me against it. One day as I prayed, it was shown to me the reason behind that insatiable desire for fornication. From the bottom of the sea I saw a pipe of great circumference sunk close to the foundation of the earth. In it were steps made with irons. At the end of the pipe, I saw a road that led into a wide tunnel. In the tunnel I saw myself chained and locked with padlocks dumped inside another smaller pipe. I was also dangling from a line with hooks pierced through my tongue. I was crucified on cross-pinned into the ground. Then there was a small one-storey building. In the building were many rooms along a corridor and in each room, I was chained to a woman on a furnished bed naked and in the act. And in one room we were seated drinking wine and conversing freely. Then in the physical this woman is a precious gold in my eyes and even the woman herself unusually draws nearer to me more than mere Christian brother and sister. Since this, I have seen a thousand or more locations on land and sea involving my self and members of this Ministry to commit fornication among members and eventual destruction. Another reason behind fornication is mermaid wedding. A woman who experiences being pressed down in her dreams by known or unknown face, finds herself in the water, sees building in her dreams or finding herself on boats sometimes in company of man in dreams or eats in the dream, and hears an occasional noise made like that of small fish confined in a hole with water, at the lower womb in the physical are signs of the wedding. With men, the sign is a strange or known woman having sex with him or sleeping with him in his dream.

(WARNING), Let no blind man ever ask any person if he or she experience these signs, for some of these experiences could mean other things or nothing at times. For the woman so wedded appears in the spirit as a bride adorned for a religious wedding with the veil and hand gloves with rings on both arms and legs. The man wedded wears a white silvery cassock worn by Catholic Priests with sometimes a big cross worn over the neck. As these mysteries are above a natural man's knowledge, asking these features foolishly will lead to misquote, for you may be adding or taking away what God has said or revealed Divinely (Prov. 30:5-6, Deut. 4:2, 12:32, Jer. 26:2, Rev. 22: 18, 19). As these mermaid spirits make love to the human spirit, so the sex attraction increases. I also see among many women a bond resembling a tear gas tied in strings and sunk into the private part. These bonds when in operation create itching effect that arouses all that is worst in the natural woman. These revelations are true and be accepted as the reason behind fornication attaining epidemic proportion in the world even among the so-called Christians, Natural Church Leaders and self-proclaimed men of God. After the fornication is committed what has Satan achieved?

First, all the devils, foul spirits unclean birds, and every sort of bonds the enemy intends to wreck you are transferred into your own temple from that unbeliever you are in contact with. All unrepented Christians are unbelievers. Second, all natural men have the nature of the devil and are possessed with the spirit of devil. And for a believer being in contact with such a woman or man must have his/ her temple defiled grieving the Holy Spirit in you to leave your temple. Third, let the 21st century Church Leaders who do not regard the law of God as any thing note that as you commit that fornication, you have turned that your own church unto Satan who will sift you and your members as chaffs (Heb. 10:26, 1Cor. 6:16-17). The Holy Spirit not in them but with them is the major reason for the dead Churches, another reason is fornication. He who have ears to hear, let him hear what the Spirit reveals.

CONCLUSION: Be righteous, Believe in God, Believe in Jesus Christ, act on the Word and you will quench all of Satan's fiery darts. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 21

TOPIC: PRAYER PART I

TEXT: JOHN 17:1-26

M/VERSE: 1COR. 14:15A&B

AIM: Prayer is man's expression of his needs as presented in a form of spiritual communication with his creator, God. Prayer is guided by its own law just as the New Covenant is governed by the law of Agape (Divine) Love. This study, therefore aims at letting the New Creation man have an in depth understanding of what prayer is all about.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Discuss the significance of the Lords Prayer.
2. What is the set prayer Pattern for Christians?
3. Comment on Acts 19:12-13

1. "Our father who is in Heaven". This statement opens the Lord's prayer (Matt. 6:9-13). This implies that man was created as a son of God, holy and righteous with no consciousness of sin (Lk. 3:38, Eph. 1:4). But following Adam's High Treason against God, man lost every sonship right and legal standing with God (Gen. 3:23-24, Eph. 2:1-3). With Satan's nature pencilled into man's spirit, fellowship between man and God was broken and man became united with the Devil as his new father.

However, God's primordial desire for children and for a family compelled Him to work out the redemption plan in order to make His righteousness available to fallen and unrighteous man (Rom. 3:26, 29). Therefore the redeemed (the New Creation man) through Christ's substitutional sacrifice are united again with God as their Father (Col. 1:13, 2Cor. 5:21, Rom. 5:10, Rom. 8:9). Therefore the sinner has no legal basis to offer prayers to God. If a sinner prayer is answered at all, it is because of Grace. So when a sinner says, "Our Father" he is calling on Satan as his father and not on God (John 12:31, John 20:17, John 16:9,11). Matt. 6 verse 10 says, thy kingdom come, thy will be done here on earth as it is in heaven. No sinner knows the will of the Father God as introduced by Jesus (John 5:30, John 6:38). Only the righteous can boldly go to the throne room of grace, standing in the face of Satan with fearless boldness; can spoil his goods and take prisoners from Satan and be of profit to God and to mankind (Matt. 12:27-30). A sinner calling on God as Father for blessing is a senseless and worthless exercise. This prayer therefore is a sermon rather than a model prayer for a Christian (1Peter 3:12, Isa. 53:1-3, John 9:31, Matt. 13:43). The Jews under the Abrahamic covenant or desire Gentiles could say it or the Disciples could pray thus before they became Christians after the day of Pentecost (Lk. 11:1, John 16:13).

2. The New Creation man cannot have any set pattern of prayer because as the adversary presents the battle, so will be the course of the prayer. But the basic requirements for a successful prayer must be understood. First, the law of prayer (Mk. 11:23-24, John 15:7-8). Second, the Power of Attorney - the Name of Jesus, the Blood and Water shed by Jesus on Calvary cross, the Holy Spirit and Fire from above (John 14:13-14, 16:24, 1John 5:8, Lk. 9: 54). Quoting portions of the bible in support of a particular request from God is wrong. For example asking for food and one quotes Ps. 23:1-2, Phil. 4:19 etc., to remind God of His Promises to supply food for His children. Note that God is the author of the Word (John 7:16) and Jesus is the surety of each word spoken from Matthew to Revelation 22 (Mk. 13:31). How then do you remind the author of His Word? Study the word to be in-christed to know your rights, and of course, Ephesians 6:13-18 must be part of you.

3. Miracles are God's testimony, God advertising His Word. Acts 19:12-13 is a good example. Read these verses carefully. Owners of sick folks did this and not Paul blessing and giving out handkerchiefs. This is purely a heathen practice, sensual and devilish. It is not Christian practice to bless handkerchiefs. This is an open encouragement of idol worship in opposition to God's command (Ezek. 20:7-18, 1Cor. 10:7, 1John 5:21). Is the dog not turned to his own vomit? (2Peter 2:22). Having condemned and burnt idols from converts, they are openly introduced to another form of idol worship (James 3:15). Is that God's message through you to the World; blessing handkerchiefs for peoples' protection?

CONCLUSION: The Righteous humanity are the Christians, the sinners belong to the devil. Why not be a Christian? Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 22

TOPIC: PRAYER II
TEXT: LUKE 6:12-49
VERSE: ACTS 10:34-35

AIM: In part one we treated prayer in general terms. In this part we shall make a thorough research on the method of prayer that God would want man to adopt in this new dispensation of the Holy Spirit here on earth after Christ's substitutionary sacrifice.

LESSON PLAN:
1. The Psalms are sermons, not prayers. Comment
2. Comment on the use of effigies as prayer aids
3. What is the significance of shouting and crying while praying?

1. Several attractive volumes on the use and efficacy of Psalms exist with names of angels attached to each Psalm as mediators between God and man. But with the new Birth, to the new creation man, the Psalms are sermons and not prayers. Let us examine few Psalms and see what messages God is trying to make man understand from them. Psalm one calls on the new creation man (Christian) to be totally separated from sinners and their evil ways. That is to be righteous and be master to Satan, his agents, and his created circumstance (2Cor. 6:14-18). Psalm five, verses 11-12, God is the shield and rewarder of the righteous. That is, joy is the lot of the righteous because his prayers are always answered (Gen. 15:1, John 16:24).

Psalm 23 is a sermon on God’s promise to provide for the obedient. God is the shepherd that leads you to where the grass is green and satisfying. This is to say that God will open up new markets and new profitable ventures for new creation man. And as He labours with His Child (Christian) Jehovah Himself shields you from any interference from the Devil (Isa. 27:1-5).

Psalm 88, verse 4, 6, 12, 18. In fact, the whole Psalm speaks about a heavenly being that was not acquainted with grief or travail but is compelled by God to endure pain and grief. The sermon speaks about the sin Bearer who was to die on man's behalf with the determined knowledge of God Himself (Heb. 2:14). Psalm 100 indicates that only righteous lips, hands, voices can sing, dance and play with instruments to the glory of God (Amos 5:23). The student can now see that the Psalms are sermons and not model prayers to be offered by a Christian.

Another sensual and earthly practice by natural men is to put the Holy Bible under the pillow while sleeping to ward-off evil spirits or bad dreams. Note that the Word of Grace which is the Bible is not living while on paper, but it becomes the living Logo when understood and acted upon by the believer. Stop all these unchristian practices for the devil takes advantage over the ignorant man (Acts 17:30). Note also the sermon in Psalm 55:4-6, 10-13, 16-17 and relate them to Heb. 10:8 and Job 9:2, 32-35.

2. Millions of humanity still hold devotions to the UNKNOWN GOD out of ignorance and superstition even though God has been introduced to the world by Jesus Christ. Such people make temples and thoughts that God dwells in them or make effigies like carvings, cross, pictures of God, Jesus or Angels, chaplets, staff and the like (Rom. 1:23, Acts 17:22-24, 29). Others even use water, olive oil, dresses or caps to represent the power of God. These people still hold the truth in unrighteousness and are called natural men because the Holy Spirit is not in them. Under the law or the old covenant, man was dead in spirit and needed physical evidence to satisfy his senses in order to believe God. The prophet held a staff and the priest wore an ordinationhood as God’s anointed or His representative here on earth (Jer. 28:10, Judges 6:21, Heb. 9:2-5).

Similarly, modern theologians or self-acclaimed men of God, false prophets and false miracle workers are no different from men under the old covenant. Think of the candles, holy water, handkerchiefs holy oil, use of mud to rub the sick, carrying of staff, these things have no place or connection with Christianity. It is a clear case of putting new wine into an old bottle that has made Christianity appear spilled in the eyes of mankind (Luke 5:36-39). The truth is that when these sensual things are used under Christianity, the demons answer instead of God. Let the reader accept what the spirit says as you are not aware of or not knowledgeable enough to know the deices of the devil. Religion or the law is abolished and the Levitical priesthood is done way with (Heb. 10:9, Heb. 7:11-12, Gal. 3:24-26). Christianity or the new covenant has only one law (John 13:34, 15:12, 1Cor. 13:13). Christianity which was born out of death travail was by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, has its prayer aid as Righteousness (Heb. 10:38, 1Pet. 3:12); the blood and water poured on Calvary cross; the Holy Spirit and the name of Jesus Christ (1John 5:8, Eph. 6:11-17). Any deviation from Christ's own command that does not dwell on the use of the Blood, Water from Christ's body, Holy Spirit and the armour of God is devil worship (Mk. 16:15-20).

3. Sin consciousness is the reason behind crying, wailing and shouting during prayers because the accuser accuses sinners when they pray (Zech. 3:1-3). Jesus gave a clue to a successful prayer life when one is righteous (Matt. 6:5-7). God is Father of saints (Righteous ones). Therefore when the righteous prays he has boldness to stand before the throne room for mercy devoid of any sense of guilt or inferiority.

CONCLUSION: Why pray in vain when you are a sinner. Repent and enjoy prayer results. Read your bible daily (John 9:31).
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  23

TOPIC:  FAITH
TEXT:  HEBREWS 11:1-40
M/VERSE:  HEB. 10:38A

AIM:  The Church has not realized the authority and might of the word. The result of this ignorance is that many so-called Christians complain of lack of Faith and are daily crying and confessing to have faith. These people have not known that Jesus was firmly rooted in faith of the Father through the word which He used in defeating the adversary, to heal the sick, feed the hungry, raise the dead and remained the absolute Master of Satan. We use the Word of God to defeat the enemy, the Word of God, therefore is the bedrock of Faith. Let us therefore examine Faith in this Lesson from the Scriptures (Rom. 10:17).

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is Faith?
2. Contrast the two types of Faith
3. What is the Law of Faith?

1. Faith means giving substance to things that we have hoped for, things not yet seen, for example when God promised Abraham and Sara a child when they have passed child bearing age, the promise was in the future, that is, (the thing hoped for) their trust and confidence in God which is their faith, bring that future hope to fruition in the present and Isaac was born. You have been told God heals, feeds and protects and these are the basic needs of humanity here on earth. And these promises to any man is the future (things hoped for). Now when you diligently seek God, find Him and these promises come to you as a reward, the future hope and promise is brought to fruition in the present. This future hope brought to bear fruit in the present is the concept of faith (Matt. 6:31-34, Heb. 11:8).

2. There are two kinds of faith. Sense-knowledge faith and faith based upon the word. Sense knowledge faith demands physical evidence to satisfy the senses before he can see that he is healed or he has the thing for which he prayed (Mark 6:36-40). The other kind of faith depends upon the Word alone. He knows the passage in the bible that covers his needs and makes that his own ( Isa. 27:1-5). Prayer or demands based upon the Word rises above the senses and contacts the author of the Word. 2Cor. 10:3-7 renders thus: for although living in the flesh (senses), my warfare is not waged according to the flesh (or senses). For the weapons which I wield are not fleshly weapons but mighty in the strength of God to overthrow the strong holds of the adversary. The mightiest enemy of the prayer life is sense knowledge, and the weapon that we use against the senses is the word of God. And this is the Word of the recreated human spirit (Gal. 5:22). Let the reader make a list of Faith based on sense knowledge and Faith based on the word of God. For example, Mk. 9:19, Lk. 17:3-5, Matt. 14:29-30, are sense knowledge Faith, and Acts 3:6-8, Acts 9:40-41 are faith based on the Word of God. Eph. 6:17 tells us how we overthrow reasoning of the disputer and we pull down all the lofty bulwarks, with the Word we cast down reason based on the senses. The senses may have evidence of fever, want, pain and cancer and these may exalt themselves against the word of God. The cancer may speak through the senses, you cannot unseat me. I have authority over this body. I have filled his heart with fear, and his mouth with a confession of my strength and my ability to slay him (Eph. 6:10-18). Now you bring the living word of God to combat the reasoning of the senses. You are not moved by the things you see, joblessness, weak body, or a lack of work. You must never think of your combat as against the things that you can see, hear or feel. Your combat is with the prince of the power of the air that rules people's feelings and fills them, with fear. You are a master, when want faces you, God has provided the answer. Read Ps. 23:1-3, Isa. 41:10, John 15:5, and Matt. 28:18-20. I am backing you to the limit.

3. Mark 11:23-24 is the law of Faith. He gave it to the Jews but they could not understand it any more than the modern Christian can. But reader, you can understand. Your faith requires no evidence but the Word. Requires no proof from the senses. Faith is blind to all but the Word. 2Cor. 5:7 States, we walk by Faith and not by sight (senses). Testimonies of the sense cannot be trusted, but the Word can be. He knows that his resources are all in God. James 5:14-16 states clearly. We have been made righteous, we are the righteous ones who walk by faith (Heb. 10:38). The unsaved man may have to struggle to get faith, but you do not. And your faith can only grow as you act upon the Word. Faith comes by hearing and acting on the Word. You do not need faith for the things that are possible with senses (Lk. 8:48, Matt. 17:19-20). Faith is only needed for things that are impossible with the senses thus
making these things possible or a reality (Jer. 1:12, Lk. 1:37, Heb. 11:6). Act on these fearlessly and God will unveil Himself to your spirit.

CONCLUSION: Only the Righteous ones shall live by Faith. Repent and be righteous and claim your right. Read your bible daily.

---

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  24

TOPIC:  THE PRAYER OF FAITH

TEXT:  EPH. 6:1-18

AIM:  Most believers, the world over complain daily that their prayers are not answered. But the author of the Word says we should ask, seek and knock and He will grant us our demands. Why then, these unanswered prayers?

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the role of the Word in prayer?
2. What is the greatest enemy in prayer life?
3. What is the Law of Faith?

1. The word is the sword of the recreated spirit used in combating demons and diseases. The Word can slay disease and the Word can heal the sick. The man who walks by faith requires no evidence of the senses. Sense-knowledge faith demands physical evidence to satisfy the senses before he can see that he is healed or that he has the thing for which he prayed. For example, the things the gentiles sacrifice, drinking of holy water, application of holy oil on the sick, and even laying of hands on people and falling violently are sense-knowledge practices. The other kind of Faith depends on the Word alone. He finds a passage that covers his needs and makes that his own. James 1:5, Ps. 23:1-2, Ps. 37:25, Isa. 54:17 are some examples. Prayer based upon the Word rises above the senses and contacts the Author of the Word (2Cor. 10:3-7, Gen. 1:28).

2. The mightiest enemy of the prayer life is sense knowledge and the weapon against the senses is the Word of God (Heb. 4:12). Through the Word we show the world that we are absolute masters in Christ. Jesus used the Father's Word to defeat the adversary. We use the Word of God to defeat the enemy. When the senses have evidence of fever, pain, cancer and empty purse or lack of work, it is the World lord (Lucifer) that has led you to these problems. And these problems appear to exalt themselves above the Word of God. Then Isaiah 41:10 readily comes to mind.

3. Mark 11:23-24 is the Law of Faith. Jesus gives this law to the Jews they could not understand just as the modern Christian cannot. But you can. Faith is blind to all but the word of God. The believer is a believer and not a doubter (2Cor. 5:7). Act on Jeremiah 1:12 and Luke 1:37 fearlessly, and God will unveil Himself to your spirit

CONCLUSION: Believer means a Repented Christian. Why not repent and be a branch of the Vine? Read your bible daily.

---

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  25

TOPIC:  THE WORD OF GOD

TEXT:  JOHN 1:1-14

AIM:  The Word is God speaking to us. And this Word and God are one. The Word is called the Logos, and Jesus is the Logos. Jesus is the Living Word (Heb. 4:12-13). This topic will enable all to know that the Word is our contact with God and through the Word alone can we enter the Kingdom of God (John 14:6).

LESSON PLAN:
1. What is the role of the Word to Humanity?
2. What is the difference between memorizing the Word and having the word indwell in you?
3. Discuss how the Word brings healing.

1. The Word is always now and it exists to exert a three-fold conviction on humanity (John 16:7-11). First, convicts us to our union with Satan, "of judgment because the prince of this world is judged", that is, the natural man is judged with Satan because he is a child of Satan (John 8:44-45, 1John 3:10).
Second, He convicts us of righteousness, showing that although we are children of the devil, righteousness is available and belongs to us.

Third, He convicts us of sin for not believing on Him. There is only one sin for which the sinner will be judged; that is the rejection of Jesus Christ. The word also exists to recreate us (James 1:18, 1Peter 1:23). The Word imparts eternal life to us (John 6:63). Were it not for the word, no one would have known that there was redemption or a substitution or a new creation (2Cor. 5:17). The word renews our minds (Rom. 12:2, Col. 3:10).

2. Only by studying and acting on the word that the mind can be renewed. One may study the word for years, but if he does not act on it, live by it, be not a doer, the mind is not renewed. That is the secret of James 1:22. Many bible students are merely deceiving themselves because they are not acting, living, doing the word. Only by having the Word indwell in us, can we appreciate the efficacy and importance of the word (Col. 3:16). It is not only committing the Word to memory which is valuable, but it is letting the Word become an integral part of your being. That is, the Word lives in us. For example John 15:7 is prayer results. It is the word bringing forth its own kind in the believer's life. Christ and the Word are one. The Word dwelling in us is equivalent to Christ personally living in us. The word dominating you is the lordship of Christ in you (Eph. 3:17). Let the reader note that it is the Word that builds us up (Acts 20:32). The word builds Christ's nature and the Father's love nature into the individual (Rom. 8:9). You cannot build one up spiritually on philosophies or theories about the Word or on the history of the Word.

3. Many have not realized that it is the Word that heals us (Ps. 107:20). There is nothing wrong people talking about faith in the Word provided Isaiah 53:4-5 becomes a reality in our spirits. The living logos, Jesus was smitten with our diseases and sins and by His stripes we are healed. Jeremiah 1:12 assures us that the Father watches over His Word and He will make that Word good in us. Jehovah said, "Surely Jesus hath borne our sicknesses and diseases". Then, we do not need to carry them. They cannot be part of us since Jesus was made to carry them and made sin on our behalf so that we become the righteousness of God in Him (2Cor. 5:21). The righteousness of God cannot be sickness then and cannot be ruled by sin.

Satan cannot have dominion over the righteousness of God unless we give it to him. The word has made us to know this, save us, recreated us, and the Word heals us now and makes us masters of Satan (Mark 16:17). "In my Name ye shall cast out demons". Since the Word has taught us the value, the authority, and the legal right to the use of the Name, in reality it is the Word that has healed us and will continue to heal us.

CONCLUSION: Be a Christian by acting on the Word, and not a churchgoer. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  26

TOPIC:  ABUNDANCE OF LOVE
TEXT:   ROM. 5:1-21
M/VERSE: JOHN 10:10

AIM: Millions of people deceive themselves with mere empty profession of assenting to a creed or the doctrines of a church. This means very little to the Word and to the Father. They forgot that the word has to become a part of their very being, to build into them the Love Nature of the Father. This lecture will enable you examine yourself if you are ruled by the Nature of God, that is abundance of Love life.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What two Natures are in combat?
2. How do we live if we posses the Life and Nature of God?
3. What is the fruit of this Life?
4. All the sins, crimes and wars have grown out of Spiritual Death; the very Nature of Devil. Man indeed had an abundance of Spiritual Death (Rom. 5:14, Rom. 8:2-3, John 10:10). "I am come that ye might have life and have it abundantly". Eternal life is the Nature of God (2Peter 1:4) and Spiritual Death is the Nature of Satan. There is a combat between Life and Death, between God's Nature and Satan's Nature in man. Just as Spiritual death swallowed the human race, so now God is going to give Eternal Life in such abundance that will swallow up Death (2Cor. 5:4). This means to be drowned in a sea of life, showing the abundance of it.
2. God is Love, 1 John 4:8 shows that man is to be filled with "agape", love. The churches have never majored it in their teachings or creeds. Think of a body of believers filled with the life and Nature of God then we understand Col. 2:9, 10, John 1:16. These two portions mean that we have received of His love life. This love life, which is the Nature of God, now dominates our realm just as Jesus in His earth walk lived in the realm of Love (1 John 4:17, 18, Col. 1:13). The test of the New Birth is this Love life.

3. This love life admits us into the throne room, in the very presence of the Father (Heb. 4:16). Love makes us masters over disease and over want, weakness and failure. Love makes us conquerors. It makes Eph. 3:19 real in our lives. You will be recognized as a branch of the Vine with great clusters of ripened fruits (John 15:5). Your daily course will be as Paul says in 1 Cor. 10:33. You are now a doer of the Word and the joy of the Lord fills you. This is life abundant and God is actually let loose in you.

CONCLUSION: Hell and Heaven are real. Sense knowledge is the road to hell while Revelation knowledge leads unto Heaven. Decide this day where you will spend Eternity (Heb. 9:27). Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 27

TOPIC: GOD'S REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST TO - THE WORLD

TEXT: ACTS 2:1-26

M/VERSE: ISAIAH 52:10

AIM: No one knew the Father until Jesus introduced Him (John 20:17). Likewise no one knew Jesus until the Father had introduced Him (Matt. 3:17). This introduction is given to us in Paul's revelation. The Father unveils to the church what they really are in Christ, and what He did for us in His son. Paul's message was fresh from the Father. Paul did not know about the substitutionary sacrifice until it was revealed unto him (Gal. 1:6-12). What is the legal side and the vital part of redemption? And how is God working within us? This is the topic for the week.

LESSON PLAN:

1. Jesus is the first born from dead
2. Why has God made Jesus Christ our Advocate?
3. Eternal life (nature of God) is a Gift. Comment.

1. The Church has had a limited understanding of the word Redemption because it has been more preoccupied in the meaning of the Greek version of the word than it has in the reality of our deliverance from the Dominion of the devil. Jesus had paid the penalty that we owed to justice (1 John 1:8, John 15:22, Matt. 8:22, Rom. 5:12-16, Isa. 25:7). Jesus met it when He was made sin on our behalf, and He went to Hell where He suffered for us. Then having met the requirements, He was made alive in spirit (1 Peter 3:18, 1 Tim. 3:16). As soon as He was justified and made alive, He met the adversary conquered Him and stripped him of his authority. Thus Jesus made our New creation possible, and when we are made New Creation, we receive the Nature of God in our spirits (2 Cor. 5:18-21, Rom. 4:25). He was not raised until justification became the property of the unsaved world just as in John 3:16. But Jesus is of no value to the sinner until he confesses Him as Lord (Rom. 10:9-10). The moment that he does this, redemption, Righteousness become a reality.

All that Jesus did, is stored up and waiting for the unsaved man to take. Not only is righteousness reckoned unto him, but he has the righteousness of God. This new nature that is imparted to him is God's Nature, and that Nature is Righteousness (Rom. 3:26). The significance of God actually becoming our righteousness is in Rom. 8:31-33. These verses explain that when any one lays anything to your charge, God becomes your Vindicator.

2. If a Christian sins, he has a family lawyer with the Father (Advocate) Jesus Christ the Righteous. When a Christian commits sin he loses his sense of righteousness and is ashamed to go into the presence of the Father. Then he asks for forgiveness, and the Father listens to his Advocate, Jesus, Jesus pleads for us and our righteousness is restored back to us (1 John 2:1). But note this that there are sins unto Death and sins not unto death (1 John 5:16-17). Sins not unto death means if you see a Christian doing that which seemeth good unto him and you that is spiritual who knows the best, you can correct and restore that soul back to righteousness. Example from the scripture is Paul and Peter (Gal.
2:12-14, 2Pet. 3:13-16), or a man anointed by God suddenly barters the word for money or begs for financial aid in a manner that is defamatory to God's name or Jesus' name can be restored back to righteousness. Sins unto death are as recorded in Gal. 5:19-21, Rev. 21:8, Rom. 1:29-32, for they that commit these, stand the risk of breaking fellowship with God and stepping backwards to Satan's realm of darkness. To the Christian, these are called presumptuous sins (Ps. 19:13, 2Pet. 2:20-22). Those who keep Christ's saying will be "New Creations" and will not see death, spiritual or Eternal (John 8:51). Also be guided by Heb. 10: 26 and Heb. 10:38.

3. God has made Jesus' wisdom, righteousness and sanctification available to us (1Cor. 1:30). Therefore, sanctification is a gift and one cannot do anything to merit it. It is yours when you are recreated. It belongs to you as much as eternal life belongs to you. God gave us eternal life, redemption, wisdom and sanctification and God gave Himself in the person of His Son to us, so that "He that has the Son has life". If you have eternal life, you have the nature of God; if you have the nature of God, you have righteousness; if you have righteousness, you have sanctification and sanctification means set apart, separation. Who sets you apart? God sets us apart. Then, what do you do to accept it? As soon as you are born again and the spirit comes to make His home in you and begins to build Jesus' nature and life into your spirit, you begin to separate yourself from the unnecessary things that have held you in bondage and kept you occupied that you did not have time for the best things. Therefore, making sanctification a doctrine and a part of Church creed is sense knowledge interpretation. You cannot do anything neither did God ask you to do anything to make you worthy (Rom. 4:4-5). God indeed gave His son to the ungodly. Rom. 5:6-11 clears the whole case just as Ephesians 2:8 declares that we are saved by grace through faith, and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God. The most important thing for any man in life, no matter your business or status, is to know his Father and to know his rights and privileges in Christ.

CONCLUSION: God will not accept excuses. Why not accept the Truth that will set you free? Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 28

TOPIC: THE SIGNIFICANCE OF BLOOD

TEXT: JOHN 6:26-71

M/VERSE: HEB. 9:12

AIM: The marriage between the Church and the world appears sealed in this generation. And there are many evil spirits in the world (1John 4:1) except the Holy Spirit. Little marvel therefore, that these foul spirits live and operate inside the Churches. Equally, as man's rebellion against God continues unabated, God, out of anger has allowed all types of "guru" to operate in the world freely. Can Christianity, born out of the sin Bearer's Blood be a solution to man's very abnormal condition today?

LESSON PLAN:

1. Comment on Jesus' offer of His Blood and Flesh as drink and food to give Eternal life (John Chapter 6)

2. Satan is master of counterfeits. Explain

1. Jesus the incarnate one indeed is revolutionary in all the words He spoke during His Earth walk. When He offered to the world His blood and His flesh as life giving drink and food, the Jews did not understand Him. The situation in the Church is not different in this generation as most Church leaders are blind and natural theologians. The truth is that, Jesus was not giving a prophetic utterance but meant actual eating of His flesh and actual drinking of His blood. Through the abundance of revelations unveiled to me by God. I see the Blood of Jesus Christ preserved in a massive foundation work with compartments. During deliverance prayers, the human spirit (the real man) is moved from one compartment to the other in this Blood until the Holy Spirit declares the human body, soul and spirit completely healed. There is also another provision whereby the Blood and the Water of Jesus Christ pass through two hoses with needle-like instruments at the tips which are automatically injected into both arms to let them flow into the human spirits. Besides these uses, all New Creation men drink of His blood in the real man (the human spirit). This writer and his family drink of this blood at will. In addition, we are given some heavenly food to eat. This food resembles an apple fruit but soft and when bitten open, the same blood of Jesus can be seen inside it. They are indeed food and drink.
Indeed John 6:53-58, 1John 5:8 & Rev. 3:18 refer to this Blood. Dear reader, can anything be so sustaining and empowering as this blood and this food? They are all prepared and preserved for your spiritual use, repent and be sustained by them. Note this that the bread and wine for Holy Communion was to keep in remembrance of His death until He comes back. Therefore, Holy Communion does not make anybody Holy but it is the only Christian ceremony to be done in remembrance of Christ's death for us.

2. Blood represents Life, and atonement means covering (Heb. 9:12-13). These two verses explain that the blood of bulls and goats purify the flesh while that of Jesus Christ is to purge the spirit of man of spiritual death which leads to humanity's spiritual righteousness. What a great mystery then that Satan too has set up blood rivers. This writer has seen over a hundred of such rivers made up of human blood located all over the world. Satan obtains this blood through his created accidents and through wars which he stirs up in every nation. This writer sees daily how Satan ties with chains and invisible wires over the necks of humans in these blood rivers, making them to drink of human blood. Often times I see all our stomachs very big in the spirit and immediately God brings us out, this blood is seen trapped in a bag God has fitted to prevent the blood permeating to defile us. This is almost daily occurrence. Again, Satan saturates every so-called Holy water with human blood. In fact every Holy water is human blood, I even saw in Nigeria a big human bar-jesus with a big bag half filled with human blood and fitted firmly to his left arm. He was the chief and power stock among all the false prophets and teachers that form the core of the natural church leaders that characterize the 20th Century churches. You unrighteous and blind church leaders, note this, that as Satan empowers you with human blood, so are you an instrument of Satan for the destruction of mankind by the defiling agent of human blood. To all you ignorant people of the world, note God's warning to try every spirit before following blindly (1John 3:9-10, 4:1, 2John 9-11, Matt. 15-13-14), for God will accept no excuses from any man. Dear reader, I even saw all types of demons climbing up and down somewhere in the Middle East which was to counterfeit Jacob's ladder (Gen. 28:12) whose top terminated in a massive house-like structure within Satan's domain. It is in such houses or similar places that the high demon (prince) poses as Jesus Christ to deceive the hordes of natural mankind and these natural brutes will say. I am called of God only to become an instrument of Satan.

CONCLUSION: Only the righteous humans belong to God. All other unrighteous humans no matter your church rank are children of devil. Repent and be a Christian. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 29

TOPIC: SATAN, THE CONQUERED

TEXT: JOHN 19:1-30

M/VERSE: LUKE 24:5

AIM: Jesus VANQUISHED SATAN, not for himself, but for man. His victory over Satan was a substitutionary act. So Christ's victory is our victory, for all that He did in substitution, He did for us. God did not need this substitutionary work of Jesus. Jesus Himself did not need it. The angels in Heaven did not need it. God sees Jesus as our perfect Redeemer and we as perfectly Redeemed ones. He sees us as entering into the fruits of the Victory of Jesus as absolute conquerors over all forces of darkness. Let us examine this great victory of Jesus for humanity.

LESSON PLAN:
1. How should the New Creation walk to show men that Satan is defeated?
2. What kind of redemption, righteousness and fellowship are given to us?
3. What role can Satan play in your life as the Redeemed?

1. There could be no Eternal Redemption without an Eternally defeated Satan to the New Creation. Jesus conquered the devil, actually defeated him on his own ground, and took from him the authority that Adam had given him in the garden (Heb. 9:17). Revelation 1:18 reveals this that Jesus paralyzed the death-dealing power of Satan. Hebrews 2:14 shows also that Jesus paralyzed the death-dealing authority of the devil. Colossians 2:15, "He stripped from Himself all trammels of principality and powers, He paraded them unsparring, He hailed them in His triumph". That left Satan, as far as the Believer (acting on the Word) is
concerned, a paralytic, and that is absolutely true when you walk in Love (Agape) as He tells us (1John 2:6,10). So long as I walk in Love, Satan is a defeated being as far as I am concerned. When I step out of Love, I step over to no man's land, where Satan has access to me. When I walk in the light as He is in the light, Satan has no dominion over me (1John 1:5-6, Luke 11:36). As long as you take advantage of your place in Christ at the first intimation of Satan's touch, you have the authority to command his power to be broken over you (Gen. 3:15). Satan is a defeated foe (Col. 1:13-14). Satan has no authority over the new creation in the kingdom of the Son of God's love. Jesus is the head and Lord over the New Creation. John 15:5 is clear. I can't accept that Satan has any legal right to rule over a branch of that Vine.

2. In whom have we our Redemption? from what were we redeemed, and for how long? Redeemed from Satan, and this Redemption will last until the coming of the Master (Eph. 1:7-8, Heb. 1:2-3). Jesus sat down because the work of Redemption was finished. The prince of this world cometh, and he hath nothing in me (John 14:30). What does that mean? It means that Satan found nothing in Jesus that he owned or had any right to. Jesus was absolutely righteous. This is the same thing with the New Creation (2Cor. 5:17-21). Who is the spirit speaking about here? Of the man who has had satanic nature in him once the man for whom Jesus died and suffered and conquered the devil. This man's former state has been described in John 8:44-45. Jesus died and conquered Satan and wrought redemption for that demon-indwelt man, that man with the devil's nature in him. Take a look at 1John 3:10 and 1John 5:19. Going by that scripture in Corinthians, let everyone accept all that God has wrought in Christ. This is a perfect Redemption that is waiting for humanity. Not only is it a perfect Redemption, but a Redemption of a perfect New Creation, and with that New Creation, a perfect Righteousness. With that perfect righteousness is perfect fellowship, and with that perfect fellowship is absolute dominion over the adversary in the Name of Jesus Christ. "Wherefore if any man is in Christ". Any man or woman who has acknowledged Jesus as Saviour and Lord is, "in Christ". That expression "in Christ", is a legal phrase. It means that I have received the Nature and Life of God into my spirit and that I am now a branch of the Vine. It means that the old things of my past have stopped, and that all things have become new and all these things are of God who has reconciled me to Himself. There could be no reconciliation without a New Creation.

3. Satan can only come to you as he came to Jesus, and you can say, Satan has come to me but he has nothing in me (John 14:30). As a New Creation you are a branch of the Vine (John 15:5) and all that Satan can try is to prevent the branch from bearing fruits. Men will not persecute you as in Matt. 5:10, that will be but Satan. He will bring scandal upon your life. He will make you look unrighteous. When he cannot make you to be unrighteous, he will scandalize you. But remember Isaiah 54:17. All people through whom Satan will persecute you will go down and they cannot touch your spirit though they may rob you of your reputation. You stand invincible because you are the righteousness of God in Christ. You are more than conqueror through Him that loved us (Rom. 8:37).

CONCLUSION: When Satan tempts, remember Eph. 6:10. Satan is the only enemy you have. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 30

TOPIC: THE AUTHORITY OF THE NEW CREATION II

TEXT: JOHN 14:1-28

M/VERSE: JOHN 14:12

AIM: Satan faced Jesus in all conceivable temptations and circumstances during His earth walk and Jesus defeated Satan in all. Satan faced him in all kinds of diseases, want, hunger and Jesus overcame him in all. The secret of Jesus' victory over the devil is this, that He was humble and obedient to the Father. Pride, hypocrisy and arrogance therefore are not part of the New Creation man, hence Jesus gave that assurance in John 14:12, because the New Creation man is conformed to Jesus' image (Rom. 8:29, 1John 2:29). This is the secret of the daily success story of the New Creation man over the devil and his created circumstances. This week we shall see how some of Satan's punitive attacks are repulsed by the New Creation man.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Satan has power to raise artificial fire, comment Job 1:16
2. What is the myth behind queen of the coast?
3. Satan has power to raise artificial storm. Job 1:19, Matt. 8:23-27 comment
1. When God cast Satan out of heaven to the earth (Lk. 10:18), it is apparent that none of his authority was removed, rather it became corrupted because of the curses God cursed him. Therefore Satan still exhibits this authority to generate fear in fallen man's heart to keep him subservient to his awful rule. Satan creates fire in this wise. He wires the whole stretch of the area with invisible wire which is like the electrical wire but is smaller than any that man has produced. The wiring is just like the pattern seen in the physical but is better described as a maze of wire entanglement covering the whole area. Then a tip of this wire is ignited to start the fire. Wherever the wire touches, draws the fire hence fire could engulf a whole market in a second. Sometimes I see a vessel like tails in the air above with a foul spirit in it to ignite the fire through one end of the wire extended from the wire zone. Another tactic of the devil is to send an aeroplane fitted with firebombs and these planes nose-dive to the target setting an artificial fire. Sometimes devil aims at a particular victim and in such a situation, no fire will be visibly seen but the human victim is blackened through the fire set spiritually by these bombs exploded by the bombs in the nose-dived planes. All natural men blame God for such situations as the servant of Job (Job 1:16). Fire through thunder and lightning is another of Satan's devices. Satan stocks the victim's spirit with large stones. Thus the fire from the lightning sets these stones ablaze to burn the victim to death. Satan has applied all of these devices to this writer and his family.

2. Brother Paul's revelation of Eph. 6:12 should be accepted by all aspiring to enter the kingdom of God. Devil is the only enemy; enemy of God, enemy of man, and enemy of angelic beings. The queen of the coast is a demon that lives on coastal settlements. It is a demon of the water. Along the shorelines of the coasts of seas, oceans and rivers or lakes, this demon drives in a pipe over a hundred feet long about 3ft in diameter. The end of this pipe inland terminates at the entrance of an underground tunnel of two wide chambers. The first chamber is guided by serpents. The second chamber contains power packed reddish serpents of great size. At the center of this second chamber lies this demon who dangles a live serpent over her neck. This demon has the power to organize large scale stealing of money and wealth mainly from banks, markets and private homes for humans who worship the devil for the glory of this world (John 10:10). Most of the times as prayer are being offered. God would show me the human victim exchanged for this blood money dancing with two white handkerchiefs in each hand to entertain this high prince called "queen" of the coast. The victim is either mental or an imbecile in the physical, or must be an ardent anti-christ gathering souls for the devil as a church leader. I have seen these reddish serpents swallow human spirits to occasion death or series of problems. The wisdom of the devil is immense (Ezk. 28:12). Sometimes when this demon realizes that God is closing on him to send him to the pit, he clamps the victim's hand with his to take along to hell to cause death in the physical. All of these I have seen, the victims are set free and they recover wholly.

3. Satan has the authority to raise artificial storms. One day as I teach and counsel some listeners, a violent storm arose causing massive destruction to houses and trees in the city of Port Harcourt. The roof of our study hall was also threatened with deadening vibrating noise. Having asked the congregation to clear out of the danger, I close my eyes and prayed to God to spare the building and I saw this mystery. I saw thousands of flying machines like jet fighters, objects like spacecrafts, and innumerable gorillas (foul spirits) in operation. While the jet fighters were roaring below the rafters to de-root, the spacecraft objects were surfacing from the ground in groups violently to de-root it. When commanded in the Name of Jesus, they all fused and were sent to abyss. The storm stopped instantly. Dear reader, all violent tornadoes hurricanes, storms and winds are raised by the devil to destroy, to cause sorrow to man's heart. Satan made another bold attempts at the same building and failed because of the Grace and liberty that is in us.

CONCLUSION: Believe not false teachers. Jesus came to make you righteous, to be in fellowship with the Father. Repent and enjoy God. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 31

TOPIC: THE EARTH
TEXT: GEN. 1:1-31
M/VERSE: ISAIAH 48:13

AIM: The earth was created and held in its place by the Word of God (Gen. 1:1-2). Then God created the Stellar Heavens to minister and give life to the earth (Gen.1: 14). Truth is Eternal. Hence the first three
chapters of Genesis have endured all generations as the authentic authority on creation. All other hypotheses advanced by man on Evolution based on guesses are revised from age to age. This is because their understanding is limited as natural man (1Cor. 2:14).

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe the composition of the Earth
2. The Earth and the Fullness thereof are the Lord's comment
3. Why has Satan's rule over the Earth continued?

1. The exact dimension is difficult to estimate, but it is very vast from North to South, East to West. It is a perfect circle. The areas covered by water are more than the land zones (Gen. 1:9-10). The foundation of the Earth is laid on water which seems to form part of the third world. The authority of the Devil extends to the third world as Devil holds captives in this territory as punitive measures resulting to suffering or untimely deaths of such victims. I marvel at the Creator's master stock of design. From the water upwards, one sees different layers neatly laid on top the other. Sand, gravel, mineral, layers of water to this top layer that man lives. As the foundation is on water, so the periphery of the whole circle marked by water is about 50ft wide. About 25ft to the outer end of this water are big trees of the same species. Marking the end outwards of these trees is void and without form.

2. The Earth, the sea and all that is in them belong to the Lord (Ps. 139:7-10, Ps. 24:1). But this vast dominion that was man's has been delivered into the hands of the devil by Adam (Lk. 4:6, Job 9:24, 1John 5:19, John 12:31, John 14:30). There are demon settlements on land, sea and air. These settlements look more beautiful than the human's. Demons of the air (witch) inhabit the air settlements and those of the water, the sea settlements, those of the land, land settlements. Read Demon Dominion in page 50 of our first Manuel for the descriptions. The sea settlements are found miles below the bottom of the sea. Very wide holes with ladder-like steps lead down to a base from which express roads lead to these settlements. There is an efficient and perfect communications network linking air, land and water settlements. Human thoughts and imaginations are picked up by this wireless system through the "plastic like serpent antennas" in human. Hence God's warning against idle words (Matt. 12:36). Satan rules the worlds with such subtlety that can induce a fool to believe that God has no hand in this world (Ps. 53:1).

3. Adam had every legal right but no moral justification in selling the Earth into the hands of this archfiend, Devil. Therefore Devil is holding the lease of Adam and will expire when Adam's should have expired (Matt. 8:29, Lk. 21:24C, Rom. 11:25). Satan's methods of opposition to the truth have changed and the enmity is less open because Satan is subtle, but the antagonism still exists in a wider dimension. I see many rivers of human blood in this Earth. Satan obtains this blood through wars, and accidents. All the unrighteous church leaders, corrupt Evangelists, sinner men of God, Spiritualists, Mediums, Occultists, and Native doctors drink this human blood in the spirit, just as God's own (the righteous) drink of the blood of Jesus Christ. Thus these natural men, anti-christs, obtain Satan's counterfeit power to deceive the sin-loving and superstitious multitudes a device of Satan to destroy the souls of all those who should trust Satan's lying pretensions. This sustains Devil's dominion of the Earth because more people follow the Devil than God. That God has made His righteousness available to fallen and unrighteous man, is the message of God through His Holy Son, Jesus Christ to the world (Mark 16:15, Rom. 1:16-17, Rom. 3:26). Paul also testified to this message through abundance of revelations given to him by God (Gal. 1:6-9). But with this Gospel being perverted and preached and accepted universally, when will the true Gospel go round the world? Is man not lending his services as a credence to the devil to utterly destroy him before the appearing of our Lord Jesus? However, Matthew 8:29 and 1Cor. 15:24 assure the New Creation man of His Coming and should be a comfort to all elect.

CONCLUSION: Repent and join God's own to re-conquer the Earth from the Devil. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 32

TOPIC: MYSTERIES OF THE WORLD I
TEXT: 1CORINTHIANS 10:1-33
M/VERSE: REVELATION 16:14A

AIM: Ignorance is the choicest weapon of the devil. With ignorance man lends himself to the devil for destruction of his fellow human.
Moreover as the rule of the devil draws to a close, Satan seeks to utterly destroy man before the time. This explains the numerous hordes of false prophets in and outside the church engaged in sacrifices of one kind or the other with the belief that sacrifice results still come out of God in this Holy Spirit generation. Let us also look at the catastrophic results of Satan's counterfeit practices.

**LESSON PLAN:**
1. Explain further the resultant effects of sacrifices
2. How are these false prophets anointed?

1. A woman in need of a child or a husband go to these devil prophets for one. Items for sacrifice are listed, purchased and given to the prophet who in turn goes to the bush or river or in the so-called church and offers the sacrifice. Remember that every sacrifice made after Jesus has been justified in the spirit is to the devil (1Cor. 10:20-21, Heb. 10:5-10). No woman or man is barren except he or she unwittingly destroys himself/herself through abortion and birth control devices or through diseases (Gen. 9:1, Deut. 7:14). Satan is only set to fulfill his bold boast to Jesus Christ by obstructing the womb with “Bonds” to prevent child being formed (Lk. 4:4-6). Sacrifice, therefore accounts for reverence and worship of Devil and demons remove these Bonds for a child to be formed. All life heads up in God in Heaven or on Earth (Eph. 3:15, John 5:26).

   The child so formed and born, therefore could be a foul spirit (see meaning in Mysteries part 3). Such a child is a snare to the parents and is of no profit to God and mankind. In the case of forced marriage, the first and legal wife or family members could sacrifice to a higher demon to chase the interloper out of the family. Thus the damage to such a family could hardly be repaired. Using human life in exchange for wealth of Satan is another negative effect of sacrifices (Lk. 4:6). In the case of the human, such a life is the sacrificial lamb and the devil either kills or destroys the victim and casts the soul to hell (Lk. 12:5, Heb. 2:14, Job 2:6). This writer has seen a victim offered in exchange for money. This young lady of about 22 years old with a six-month-old child was swollen beyond recognition. In the body were bags of money (coins). When such a victim is utterly made useless or dies physically, the demons pack money to this natural savage with the nature of Satan and he is counted as a rich man. The same Satan will destroy him and take the wealth to another brute beast (Job 20:5-7).

2. The human spirit in its raw form is a subject of the devil. The devil, therefore could plant "Bonds", in the spirit forcibly making mankind a prophet or dreamer. But devil being the master counterfeiter and impersonator of God stir up his false prophets to make prophets out of innocent Children (2Cor. 11:13-15, Jer. 1:5). These kids are unshaven, denied certain food items until an appointed year before they are shaven. Also people fast for days to educate their unrecreated spirits and hand it over to the devil for use as prophets and dreamers or anointers of others. These innocent (Dada) unshaven children as well as the second group are anointed by the devil with the indwelling of demons of the air, land and sea. Thus they posses the power of the Air (witch demon), of the Sea mermaid demons and of Land (skeleton and other land demons). This writer has shaved several children in the anointing process. Without the power of God, devil could have slain all these children in his anger.

**CONCLUSION:** Repent and take the place of Christ to reconquer the Earth from the devil. Read your bible daily.

**SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 33**

**TOPIC:** MYSTERIES OF THE WORLD II

**TEXT:** JOB 1:1-22

**M/VERSE:** ISAIAH 54:17

**AIM:** God opened up heaven for his servant, beloved John to see (Rev. 19:11). That gentle Nazarene, Jesus, came from heaven, went to hell, and unveiled these facts to humanity (John 8:42, Ps. 16:10, Ps. 88:6). But fallen man with the nature of the devil ridiculed these basic facts and refused to accept them. God’s nature has not changed fallen man’s nature has not changed. And I believe that most of these mysteries as revealed to me, might equally be ridiculed by all Anti-Christ’s. But reader, remember what the prophet has said in Acts 13:40-41, and doubt not to perish foolishly.

**LESSON PLAN:**
1. Describe certain punitive measures by Satan against humanity
2. What is the significance of the number 666 (Rev. 13:16-18)
1. This writer gave series of radio and television talks which were true expositions of Satan's awful kingdom and the role of his human agents. This rocked Satan's hot government and the response would confound the confirmed optimist. I saw in the Indian Sub-Continent a camp with an extremely large number of demons, of land, air and sea. At the centre of the camp was a wide excavation dug nearly to the third world before a detour and cutting across land and sea to Port Harcourt in Nigeria. A pipe wider than human height was fitted into this excavation with what looked like culverts marking the length of each sea, river or lakes. While in Port Harcourt, I saw this pipe divided into two with one branching out to my house and the other bursting out at hotel Presidential. From this camp, were all demons, high and low pouring into the pipes with all conceivable weapons. They numbered up to thousands heading towards Port Harcourt to slay me and my household. The reader will recollect that neither God nor Satan can minister to or destroy the human but through the human. Satan has no power to defile, to destroy, or to lead astray, except he has a human instrument. God himself has no power to bless, to inspire, to lift, to save men except through a human instrument (2Cor. 11:3). This same day of this incident, so many of the modern Pharisee and scribe church leaders and men of "gods" were gathered in hotel Presidential for a one day conference. I also saw two wizards in the same hotel apparently directing operations at this end. Here is a great battle between light and darkness. All this time the spirit woke me and I was watching every event keenly. At a point when these demons were more than half way I commanded them all bound and they were bound. Then both ends of the pipe closed up and the pipe reduced with the demons to a mere two feet length and was cast into Abyss (Matt. 18:18-19). The conference in the hotel broke up as their father's great armada ends in fiasco. Meanwhile, I saw small houses built with burnt bricks without door or window everywhere in thick jungles and in them I saw human forms with white beards and sharp small axes butchering me and my household and other rebels in Satan's kingdom (Lk. 4:5-7). But in every case God would restore us whole and the houses pulled out to Abyss. Let the reader note that as holy Spirit distributes to the individual believer his functions in the church, so Satan distributes his counterfeit power differently to his own, for examples, from the native doctor or juju man to the false men of God and the grades of wizards. Nearly all things of God and of Satan manifest as spoken through Isaiah 64:4.

2. When the gentle Nazarene, Jesus Christ sent His message through beloved John to the world, it was not sent to Orthodox church, Spiritual church or Pentecostal church but was sent to the church, the same foundation, in Asia (Rev. 1:9-11). When Paul the beloved faced opposition from the Jews at Ephesus, he merely separated the believers from the unbelievers. Paul owned no church of his (1Cor. 3:11), neither Peter nor any of the Apostles. They merely propagated the word and introduced the new reality of the name of Jesus Christ and people accepted it (Acts 28:4, Acts 12:24, Acts 19:20, 19:17). We know this that Satan divides the world into kingdoms and dominions over each a higher demon holds sway (Dan. 10:13-20). As if that is not enough, Satan the wise (Ezk. 28:12), has opened diverse churches that has resemblance of the true church of Christ and over each a human agent holds sway. Dear reader, you will agree with me that membership of a particular church determines your position in the nation with regard to privileges (Rev. 13:16,17). Can a Catholic, a Moslem, a Society man, a Pentecostal, a Spiritualist, an Anglican or Baptist be a market master etc. in this generation and allow any that is not of his own fold to take the only shed left vacant in his area of authority? Here is wisdom. The number 666 is already in operation in the world particularly in nations where Christianity has not entered the hearts of men but sensual, read Rev. Chapter 13 again and again. Let all saints (righteous ones) remain patient for only faith in Jesus and the Father will see you through.

CONCLUSION: Be warned, defilers, as Christ has spoken through John (Rev. 13:10). Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 34

TOPIC: MYSTERIES OF THE WORLD III

TEXT: ISAIAH 64:1-12

M/VERSE: ACTS 13:41

AIM: Life in general is too difficult to understand and it is even better we do not know the mysteries. For if we should bring clearly to a man's sight the terrible retributive naivety of natural man's actions that are in boomerang on his own self, he would be seized with great horror. For example a witchcraft with the Bible in his hand or simply knee deep in the cult tells another ignorant man that his mother, father or a relative is
a witch, to be blamed for all his problems. An over-possessed church leader or a twentieth century man of God or an evangelist highly possessed is either anointing equally blind adherents or giving to others Holy Ghost anointing. The correct name is Holy Spirit. This week we shall see more of these mysteries.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Show the difference between devils and foul spirits
2. Explain the mystery behind witchcraftcy.

1. Revelation 18:2 is a hard nut to crack by the natural man. Devils in this context is specifically referring to the fallen angels expelled from Heaven (2Peter 2:4, Jude 6, Luke 10:18, Rev. 12:9). These devils have a pair of three wings each on either side at the back. Each batch of the three wings seem to be fussed but both pairs are outstretched as against the non-discernable six wings of angels of God (Isa. 6:2, Ezek. 1:11). They are black in appearance with very long toe and finger-nails. Their eyes resemble those of the owl. They seem to be without an apparel but there is no male or female organ that is discernable, (Matt. 22:30).

FOUL SPIRIT: These could be animals proper and those having the appearance of human forms. These animals include wolves, giraffe, antelopes, and many more animals mentioned in Leviticus 11. These animals are described by God to be foul because Satan uses them extensively for the destruction of man. The wolf is a power base in Satan's destructive government. During deliverance this writer has seen many wolves come out of the head of the human spirit. The wolves and the serpents, and some unidentified animals in the human spirit constitute the counterfeit Satan power possessed by such men. When the natural man is heavily possessed with these foul spirits coupled with other demons, he could have Lucifer's power to push others down or power of prayer and devil answers instantly. They also account for the falling and wriggling fits or over-powering ones self resulting to noisy prayer. Giraffe is always found in the womb of a woman. In most cases the giraffe becomes pregnant when demons have sex with it through the woman. When the giraffe delivers, the pregnancy appearance of the woman also disappears. The gorilla spins viciously with the human spirit or swings the human tied by the waist unto trees or beams producing madness, a form of dizziness or other severe sicknesses. All the animals that have the spirit of devil that are a snare to man are called foul spirits.

The human appearance foul spirits are obtained by Satan during normal pregnancies. Satan removes the human spirit in the womb and replaces it with the spirit of another foul spirit. Most of these foul spirits in human account for the die-hard-armed robbers, defilers and these constitute majority of the so-called church leaders or evangelists of this generation. The human spirit removed by Satan is always found in houses in the deep sea, houses in thick jungles raising families. Thus the production of foul spirits is Satan's priority. These foul spirits are the ones that press you or sleep with you through a familiar or strange face in your dream. The falling angels (devil) also engage in these activities with the human spirit.

2. WITCHCRAFT: This demon of the air in the human spirit constitutes witchcraftcy (Deut. 18:10, Ex. 22:18). This demon cannot operate on his own so he anchors itself in the human spirit. Just below the armpit on the chest is a black iron belt about 2 inches wide and 1 inch thick sunk right inside. It resembles a welded iron work with no welded spot. Projecting from the back is an iron rod like the shaft of an helicopter that firmly holds this iron belt in position. The joint of the belt and iron at back are two wings that vary in size and strength. These are the wings of the demon that has virtually owned this human spirit. When the human spirit is in flight through these wings, the shaft-like iron turns and this produces an incurable painful effect on this very spot in the flesh. In some cases those who have been in this service for long carry three or four ladders of about 2.5 feet long and 6 inches wide attached to the wings at the back. A black cloth like the underwear of the woman carefully conceals these wings. The human body feels dizzy in the physical mostly when the spirit is in action. In the belly of every witchcraft is a live bird about the size of an eagle that has not fully attained maturity. Inside the chest also are numerous birds like the young of a turkey with curved beaks. Among some women, either the menses cease or are irregular. Witches experience many frightful dreams at sleep. Functions of witches will form another topic.

CONCLUSION: It is repentance and not crossing from one church to the other that is the solution. Read your Bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  35

TOPIC:   MYSTERIES OF THE WORLD IV
TEXT:    EPHESIANS 6:10-24
M/VERSE: JOB 1:6

AIM:    The three world powers, God, Man and Devil are all spirits (John 4:24, 1Thess. 5:23, Jer. 31:33, Ps. 104:4). Jehovah is the Father and author of all life, be it human, animal, angels or vegetable life. Man was created higher than angels (Psalm 8:5). Note the error, little lower than God, not lower than angels. But when Adam inherited the sentence of Death for himself and his unborn children because of the high treason, Satan began to rule the earth and the hearts of men (2Cor. 1:9-10, Lk. 4:6, 1John 5:19). His chief ambition is to utterly destroy man before the time (Matt. 8:29). How does Satan operate, and what authority does he wield over humanity?

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe a typical Devil concentration camp.
2. Devil has power to slay and cast to Hell (Lk.12:5, Heb. 2:14) Discuss.

1. In part one of these manual series, and under the topic Demon Domination, we have described many of these demons and briefly mentioned their habitations. My description here will be confined to a typical land settlement. These settlements are mostly located in the heart of thick bushes. There is only one approach to it and it is heavily fortified and guarded. Some 150 metres to this settlement is a small river with a narrow bridge. Then just before the gate are some big trees with a dense undergrowth. On the branches of these trees are serpents, wolves and other princes spying out as scouts do in the human army. Guarding the settlement's entrance and the gate are also wolves, foul spirits and often times human spirits. A typical settlement is a vast fenced circle of about 100metres diameter. At the centre is a large bell held in position by cross bar secured on the ends by two pinned irons. On one side of the settlements are two to four massive warehouses without windows but single door. There are also other structures that resemble glass houses. There are also rows and rows of strands of mere invisible wires tied from poles to trees or trees to trees. There is a small gate at the opposite end of the main gate that leads to another strands of wire all over the adjoining bush stretching from tree to tree or from iron-pole to pole. At the centre still, on a raised dais with steps is a long wireless pole with an elaborate wireless network that connects other settlements in the air, land and sea.

2. All natural men interpret that authority to slay is of God; but it is referred to the Devil (Lk. 12:5). Compare this verse with Heb. 2:14, Job 2:6. Let us examine some ways that devil slay human. The warehouses described above are both torture-chambers and dark abodes of misery. In most of these warehouses I see human spirits chained or a 3 inches diametre iron passed through a part of the body and packed in rows. The point where the iron passed is the primary point of the sickness. These points are mainly through the head, the groin or the heart, the same human spirit could be seen tied in these maze of wires inside and outside the camp right on the bones-neck tied to head some times making a knot of the human spirit. Sometimes I would see in these camps an upturned saucer-like thick iron. When fire from Heaven cuts it open, an elongated glass crate extending to the third world would unearth beneath itself and at the tip of it is encaged a human spirit, or just metres below the surface a massive iron work resembling a fuel tank would emerge. In this structure a human spirit either tied to mats woven raw from strands of bamboo poles or tied with such mats and encaged in glass crates. Except Jehovah intervenes, such victims are the cripples as of the wire, amputation such as the iron passed through, or protracted illness and eventual death. Some times these demons carry this same victim outside the camp and are turning viciously or carried upturned, head downwards, and are running with it. This is another cause for dizziness as well.

When God has released all the victims through force and you command and the bell toils, all demons including foul spirits, unclean birds manifest. One even sees the human spirits with demons of the air (Witchcraft) associated with that camp. Blind, carnal defilers, can you see from this very little account that God is not the author of your problems? (James. 1:13). This is the type of violence God is describing to you in Matt. 11:12; to take souls by force from the devil and hand over to God (Acts 26:18). This is the commission of this writer which we are doing and not to use devilish powers to push people down.

CONCLUSION: Repentance must first begin with church leaders, seek after the truth and the truth will set you free. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  36

TOPIC:  THE STATE OF THE CHURCH TODAY
TEXT:  MATT. 5:1-30
M/VERSE  MATT. 23:27

AIM: The Church now looks totally "Married" to the World. The World also is possessed by all kinds of devils and foul spirits, except the Holy Spirit (1John 4:1). It is no marvel that Satan is not dwelling in the world but in the Church among Christians that Hold Fast Your Name (Rev. 2:13). The World is eating, drinking and laughing as if God's judgement is not just at the corner; the church too is doing the same. In fact from all angles the Church is fast becoming more miserable than the world because of the "Strange Fire" it carries, as leadership of the Church now depends on his own wisdom, own method, own opinions, own doctrine as opposed to God's government and laws, is offering a strange fire unto the Lord God Jehovah (Leviticus 10:1-2, Numbers 16:31-35, 1samuel 6:19-20). What is this strange fire the Church is offering to the Lord?

LESSON PLAN:
Can a woman be a Minister in the Church?

"Let your women keep silence in the Church, for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience, as also said the Law" (1Cor. 14:34). The "Law" here is not the Mosaic Law or Jewish law of order in the synagogue but creation Law. This word law was not to impose sanity on unruly Jewish women or to separate them in synagogues. The word to speak in verse 34 and 35 must be understood. The Lord (through Paul) has not forbidden a woman to speak in tongues, to prophesy, to give word of testimony, or to pray (1Cor. 14:35, Rev. 16:1-3, 11:3). Then why is it a shame for women to speak in the Church? (1Cor. 14:35). Because the word to SPEAK means to PREACH, to TEACH, to COUNSEL, to ADDRESS the men in the Church with authority. That is the shame for women to do in the Churches. The Lord clearly speaks through the same Paul in 1Timothy 2:12 ("But I" means the spirit of the Lord). Speaking, which is preaching, teaching, counseling, expounding and explaining the scripture, addressing men with authority is, therefore not PERMITTED unto WOMEN, who can only be servants of the church according to the Law of creation, of its Fall and of its Redemption. Rom. 16:1 is clear (Titus 1:1, James 1:1 show the position of man). Adam was first formed, then Eve. (1Tim. 2:13). Secondly, Adam was first created, then Eve was taken out of Adam and created for Adam (1Cor. 11:8, 9, Gen. 2:7, 21, 22). For the fall, the woman was deceived and through her weakness and blindness, fell (1Timothy 2:14). That is also why the woman has always been a weaker vessel (1Pet. 3:7). That is the reason why God commands woman long before (Moses and Law) to put her desire toward her husband and to be under the rule of her husband and thus under obedience as also says creation law (1Cor. 14:34, Gen. 3:16, Eph. 5:22, 1Cor. 11:3, Gen. 2:18). Women are redeemed however, through child bearing that is if they continue in faith, charity and Holiness with Sobriety (1Tim. 3:15), they shall work to the perfecting of their souls. The seed of woman (Gen. 3:15) to bruise the head of the serpent was in this light of sobriety. Therefore, because of the Law of Creation, of its Fall, and of its Redemption, with other Scriptural portions: (1) No woman was ever placed by God in any of His governmental positions to rule over or render decisions towards any man (Eph. 5:22-23, 1Cor. 11:3). (2) No woman was ever called by God to minister the Word to men in any form except the word of testimony, the word of tongues (or interpretation) the word of prayer, and the word of prophecy. The Lord also acknowledge these four and all churches should accept them if only the woman wears a head cover on her hair as testimony of her loyalty, subjection, and obedience to her husband (1Cor. 11:10). Pastoresses, Lady-Bishops, Lady-evangelists, Lady-preachers, is the light you carry not the same kind as that of Nadab and Abihu with the best of intentions, or the men who straightened the Ark of God and light to sacrifice or of Korah and his group, or of Uzzah who put forth his hand to steady the Ark, of God? (Lev. 10:1-2, Num. 16:1-3, 33-35, 1Sam. 6:19-20, 2Sam. 6:6-7). Though, these men had sincere, honest, and noble aims, they died without being given a chance to repent. These all touched with the hands of flesh that which represented the Lord God Jehovah. Besides women, let all men note that God will not allow anyone to disregard, interfere with, neglect or despise His government.

The sense-ruled mind might argue that these examples are in the Old Testament, and that we are under grace. You know this that God's Nature has not changed (Heb. 13:8), fallen man's nature has not changed. When Ananias and Sapphire lied to Peter about the price of their sold possessions (Acts 5:1-11), they died instantly without given the chance to repent. God and His methods of dealing with mankind has not changed. Let the Pope, the Arc-Bishop, the heavy weight man of
God, the general manager, (unrighteous church leader) note this that, when you sincerely, and honestly offered your first strange fire unto God, which He commanded you not, you were stricken dead in spirit. And since that day you are but a moving corpse (1Tim. 5:6). In case you may argue, Ananias and his wife died physically because they lied with full knowledge, and not you that is acting in ignorance.

CONCLUSION: Harden not your heart. Purge the old wine and accept the New Wine to be saved. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 37

TOPIC: FEAR

AIM: Many do not know the Will of the Father through Christ towards man, neither are they able to know what God expects them to do in fulfillment of His Will. These people therefore, violently fight against this will of God that would set them free in the name of either Religion or Christianity in defense of their own created doctrine. Fear is the reason behind this senseless resistance which we will discuss this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What gives rise to fear?
2. Were the disciples Christians before Pentecost day?
3. How can one overcome fear?

1. Fear is the feeling, real or imagined that one has when danger is anticipated. All natural men have fear because they are ruled by phileo love (1John 4:18). Herod considered Jesus, king of the Jews, as a threat to his kingship (Matt. 2:13-16). The craftsmen of Diana assaulted Paul for fear of losing their gains (Acts 19:23-29). The masters of the damsel with the spirit of divination caused Paul and Silas to be beaten, locked up in prison for fear of losing their gains (Acts 16:19-23). The proud, arrogant, hypocritical, self-righteous and blind church leaders, who through confusion, separation and even divisions have carved out denominations and sects for themselves would not repent for fear of losing position and prestige, thus continuing to cause the ordinary, good and sincere people to be blinded further. Satan has the power to kill and cast to hell (Lk. 12:5 Heb. 2:14). As a prince Satan is the political head of the nations. The natural man therefore considers it a great risk to abandon such a ruthless and visible ruler and come over to God through Christ. Thus the hordes of occultists, juju men, society men, false prophets and false religious teachers have continued to suffer in Lucifer's awful government for fear of physical death. Fear of loss of exalted worldly positions and fear of being ostracized keeps the hordes of mankind in perpetual servitude (Acts 26:28).

2. I had always thought the disciples were Christians before the day of Pentecost. No one including the disciples ever believed before Pentecost that Jesus was going to die for their sins and rise again after God had justified Him. They were purely Jews under the first covenant, believed in sacrifices with blood of bulls and goats, kept the Sabbath and obeyed everything else regarding the law. They had a limited righteousness under the law as servants. What of their open confessions, one may ask (Matt. 16:13-16, John 11:27, John 20:26-29). They really knew that a messiah would come which would be purely national, and who would free them from the Roman rule and restore the kingdom established by David back to them. None believed according to Romans 10:9-10 or as in 1Cor. 15:1-3. None believed in Christ as we do today because Christ had not opened up His finished work then as He revealed through Paul (Gal. 1:8-12). Read also Acts 1:6, Mark 6:13, John 14:8-9 as proof of their carnality. In brief the disciples only became Christians after the day of Pentecost.

3. Recreating the human spirit is the only solution to overcome fear, and to be made perfect in love is the reason also for the incarnation (1John 4:18). The unrecreated spirit is ruled by the senses. And these sense create insurmountable imaginations (2Cor. 10:3-5) such as fear as Peter was frightened and began to sink at the on-coming high wave (Matt. 14:30). Fear of physical death drove the disciples to flee at Gethsemane (Mark 14:50). Fear of dethroned rulers (demons), fear of blind, lying, carnal church leaders, fear of light, and self aggrandizement have kept the hordes of humanity in the hands of devil, in darkness. When man became separated from God through the fall, he received the nature of the devil and became Satan's bond slave. Fear of insecurity, fear of the uncertain future, with the cares and worries of Satan's awful government became man's lot. Man ignorantly starts to worship the devil
through every imaginable idols (let the student mention all modes of idols) that gave him no peace, rest or joy. He is hopeless and badly needs the life of God eternal life, nature of God) back which God has made available through Christ (John 10:10, 1John 5:12, 2Tim. 1:10).

Fear creates enmity, mutual distrust, hatred and selfishness, which are manifest in this nation and indeed in the world. Eternal life is the only sure antidote against fear.

CONCLUSION: Fear has kept you prisoner for too long, why not accept the leadership of Jesus Christ over your life and obtained liberty. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 38

TOPIC: GIDEON'S SELECTED ARMY
TEXT: JUDGES 6:11-23
M/VERSE JEREMIAH 1:19

AIM: All greatly used men in the bible are roots out of dry land (Isa. 53:1-2, Acts 13:40-41). They are all common men, yet God used them for the most uncommon work. Names like Jeremiah, Amos, the Apostles and even Gideon, are good examples (Jer. 1:6-8, Amos 7:14-15, Matt. 4:18-22, Judges 6:15, Lk. 1:48). God's nature has not changed. Falling man's nature has not changed. Therefore Jehovah alone can be the battle-axe to enable man escape the corruption that is in the world (Eph. 2:8-9).

LESSON PLAN:
1. Why did God choose Gideon for this battle?
2. What is God's testimony on this war?
3. What lesson can we derive from this story?

1. There were many noble men in Israel at the time of Gideon, but God called him, a man of low estate, to deliver Israel (Judges 6:15, 16). Since the fall, man has become wise after the flesh under his new father Satan. Through the ages therefore, God has constantly used instruments the world see as low, weak, and foolish to prove His might to man (1Cor. 1:26-29). God also delights in those obedient to call. Gideon carried out God's command to destroy the altar of Baal and cut down the groves by it. This was to remove whatever snare that would stand in the way of Gideon, and Gideon obeyed (Judges 6:25-27). This was the beginning of Gideon's victory over the enemy (Judges 6:32). What is that snare in your life as God's battle-axe against the devil?

2. All of the war weapons found in America or the Soviet Union and much more sophisticated ones are in Lucifer's armoury. And there are always ready human agents like the numerous blind general managers of industrial houses, called churches, the false prophets, the society man, the native doctors, the occultists etc. to call these weapons and the demon hosts to destroy humanity. But hear what God says to you, thou shalt not die (Judges 6:23). The Midianites and the Amalekites with their allies were like grasshoppers for multitude against Israel, yet God choose only 300 men to defeat them (Judges 7:7). Your adversary may trust in his armour to destroy you but just as Gideon's trumpets set the enemies on the run, so shall the word of God in you will defeat whatever demon host that will face you (Judges 7:20-22). God asks you this one question, "If I am for you, who can be against you"? (Rom. 8:31, Matt. 28:18-20).

3. The New Creation man has much to learn from this story. In the height of this spectacular victory, Gideon declined the people's offer to rule over them (Judges 8:22,23). The victory was not Gideon's but the Lord's. Equally, your victory over the devil and his circumstances is not yours but the Lord's (Mark 16:20). “My glory I share with none,” says the Lord. Just as in the case of Gideon, the New Creation must be obedient to his commission, and not to doubt God's assurances (Judges 7:2, Jer. 1:7, 8, 17, Acts 4:19, 20, 29, Acts 5:29, 32). Gideon obeyed God by getting rid of his father's house and the nation from the snares of Baal which was a direct challenge to the devil (Judges 6:32). What is the hindrance in yourself, family, village or your town that has prevented people of your community from escaping this awful kingdom of the devil? Gideon through obedience saved Israel. Can't God save this Nation through you?

CONCLUSION: Nothing can take the place of Repentance. Repent and be God's instrument. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  39

TOPIC:  ELIJAH'S VICTORY OVER THE PROPHETS   OF BAAL

TEXT:  1 KINGS 18:15-40  

AIM:  This lesson aims at alerting all Believers that the course of the battle under Grace has changed from human beings to the dethroned rulers (demons) Eph. 6:12, Heb. 12:14, and as Jesus defeated the devil in every straight combat, so the righteous man living by faith in God will defeat every fiery dart of the devil just as Elijah triumphed over Satan's prophets (Matt. 4:23-24, John 15:12-14, 1Kings 18:40, Heb. 10:38). Let us make a thorough research of the secret of Elijah's victory over the enemy.

LESSON PLAN:
1.  What were Elijah's weapons for this battle?
2.  What are the similarities of Elijah's battle with that of the Believer?
3.  Compare the result of Elijah's victory with that of the Believer's

1.  Obedience and implicit confidence in God was the secret of Elijah's triumph over the Devil. Elijah obeyed God when he was told that He would feed Elijah through birds (1Kings 17:4-6). Compare Elijah's obedience to the disobedient prophet of God that was slain by a lion (1Kings 13:1-5, 20-24). Elijah also possessed a fearless boldness in the face of a mighty and wicked King such as Ahab (1Kings 18:15-18). When God told him to present himself before Ahab, Elijah did not hesitate to do so. And the widow testified of the truth that was in the lips of Elijah (1Kings 17:24). Similarly, the weapons of the Believer for his daily combat with the demons are: Obedience, righteousness and sacrifice (repentance) (1Peter 1:2, Rev. 19:8, Rom. 12:1-2). All these attributes are embodied in the Life that Christ brought from the Father to fallen and unrighteous man (2Tim. 1:10, John 15:4-6, John 5:24-26). This Life (Eternal Life, the very Nature of God). Imparted to man's spirit is to enable man to re-arm himself in defense of himself and his children against the demons. Therefore every child of God must be fully equipped with the whole armour of God (Eph. 6:13-17).

2.  From the abundance of the revelations given to me, it is not an over statement that out of a thousand prophets in this nation, perhaps only three are from God. And all these prophets are possessed with many demons each. Therefore, every saint, New Creation man, is in minority in his combat with these dethroned rulers-demons: 450 prophets of Baal and prophets of the groves, 400 against one man Elijah. This shows that every Righteous man here on earth is in minority in the face of demons and demon-ruled men but the war course is that the Universal Father God is at your back so that you are always victorious, it is minority victory all the time (Isa. 8:14, Rom. 8:31, 1John 4:4).

As Elijah challenged these agents of Lucifer, every New Creation man is to face these dethroned rulers wherever they rear their wicked heads. Reader do you know that this our corrupt society the hunger, the disease, ignorance, hatred, revenge, lying deceit and mutual distrust among families, between communities and tribes are challenges to you from Satan. Are you really a battle-axe of Jehovah to slay these demons to liberate suffering human? As Elijah threw challenge to Satan's agents. You too can throw challenge to the demons that hinder men from knowing the way of righteousness. Be on the offensive against these demons for victory is always yours (Matt. 18:18-20, John 15:7-8, John 16:24, 1Cor. 15:57, 2Cor. 2:14).

3.  God's divinely chosen people, Israel, fought fleshly battles, so was the war of Elijah against demon-ruled men and the results of such battles rocked all of the Gentiles world. The victories of these God backed combats re-established Jehovah's Name and Authority in all nations (Rom. 9:17, 1Kings 18:39, John 11:45, Acts 9:40-42). Elijah worked out God's glory here on earth, as did the super man, Jesus Christ and all of the early Apostles and disciple through obedience, righteousness and absolute faith in God.

God requires the same from you as a New Creation man. Every single victory you score over the devil re-awakens the unbeliever's dead spirit (the real man) to search for the truth. Jesus says, if you confess me to others, I will confess you to my Father. In the office you work, how many people have given glory to God because of your exemplary life (conduct and behaviour) as a New Creation man? or how many people who trade with you are turning to Christ because of your conduct and personal behaviour. This is the meaning of confessing Jesus Christ to others. You say God is real, Jesus is real and that any one that is in Christ receives a miracle in his spirit and as people are not seeing that
new thing in your life, are you confessing Jesus to your observers or a
stumbling block in their way? Let Rom. 8:16 help you to answer this
question. Human beings die during Elijah's contest. Demons are to die in
your daily contest with the devil in this new Holy Spirit dispensation as
against, the old dispensation of the reign of spiritual death (Eph. 6:12,
Mk. 6:11 Lk. 9:54-56, Heb. 12:14). The Believer's victory is that the
sick are healed, the hungry fed, the prisoners set free. The way, the truth
and the life are established for the doubter and the liars to follow and to
enter into Heaven. This is the battle.

CONCLUSION: Be of profit to God and to man. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 40

TOPIC: THE TWO FAMILIES IN THE WORLD
TEXT: MATTHEW 7:6-27
VERSE: 1JOHN 3:9

AIM: Jesus declared there are two spiritual fathers in the world.
Therefore, men are either worshipping God as a Father or worshipping
the devil as a father (John 8:44, 1John 3:10). This week, we shall study
these two families, as they exist in the world and the things that
differentiate one from the other.

LESSON PLAN:
1. How can a child of the devil be identified?
2. How can God's child be identified?
3. Describe how Satan sustains his government?
4. Why do more people prefer the devil and his government?

1. All that is holy, righteous and good heads up in God, while all
that is evil, unjust and destructive heads up in devil. This is the dividing
point between the two families because the children of God have His
nature (1John 3:9), likewise the children of the devil have his nature
(Matt. 7:18). Lying, hatred and revenge are the first characteristics of
the child of the devil. Perhaps, the badge he wears is lying. Lying is as
natural as eating, drinking and bathing. He lies in appearance, in
business and even on the pulpit. The child of the devil is a deceiver like
his father Satan (Rev. 12:9). He is an instrument to defile, to destroy and
to lead astray. An unbeliever is a Wolf (Ezk. 22:27-28, Matt. 7:15, Lk.
10:3, Acts 20:29). His tongue can kindle a fire that no fire brigade can
quench (James 3:5-6). His tongue is an instrument of defilement and
destruction.

2. God's child is ruled by Agape love (John 13:34-35, 1Cor. 13:13,
Rom. 5:5, Rom. 13:10). From his re-created spirit flows love, joy, peace
and gentleness (Gal. 5:22-23). He has spiritual gifts from God and uses
these gifts for the joy and welfare of others. He stands against all that is
evil and by his personal conduct reforms sinners to repentance. He is a
lover of God and Jesus Christ.

3. The earth and the fullness thereof are the Lord's and these were
created for man. Today, man is a stranger in his own earth and few are
battling with the aid of God to reconquer it. Yet, because of the darkness
Satan has cast over mankind (Isa. 25:7, John 12:40), majority of the
people are on the side of the devil. Therefore, ignorance which stands
for darkness is a potent weapon. Satan maintains his government
through defaming the name of God and of Jesus Christ. Satan has
persistently made people to believe that he and not God has the power to
lead, to guide, to heal, to protect and to save (Lk. 11:19, Acts 14: 11-14).
Satan tries daily to portray God as a tyrant seeking to impose impossible
restrictions on man's liberty. Satan is over liberal with his authority and
and as such anoints prophets and prophetesses and puts them out for sale. He
empowers several General managers to open Churches and equally puts
out these names and their Churches on sale to an already confused
world. Revelation 12:9 calls Satan the "deceiver of the whole world"
Satan has made sin appear beautiful, error as truth, lust as love, crime as
virtue and deception as good policies. Satan continues to deceive man to
believing that mortal man cannot be righteous again. This is because
Satan knows that the righteous ones are his masters. He possesses deadly
weapons in his armoury and these are used ruthlessly on man creating
diseases, poverty and terrible circumstances. He makes man to believe
that suffering and every woe on his life form part of God's plan for his
life and man accepts this lie and remains subservient to Satan.

4. "Wide is the gate, and broad is the way that lead to destruction
and many there be which go thereat" (Matt. 7:13). This is the road that
leads to the lake of fire, which is Satan's road. On this road there is no
need for repentance, for sin and corruption are the stock in trade. Satan
is father and lord over the lives of people on this road. Therefore, Satan guarantees you a befitting burial, blood wealth, exalted posts and protection of the flesh. On this road you have drinks, boy friends, girl friends and is whitewashed in your face appearing to be thorn free. This accounts for Satan's popularity and his government. All ignorant men and women go along this road to destruction.

CONCLUSION: Come on over to God's family, come to the strait gate and the narrow way to life. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 41

TOPIC: DEVIL WORSHIP II
TEXT: MATTHEW 23:1-39
VERSE: ISAIAH 33:1

AIM: These New Testament Pharisees and Scribes are out to mislead the good, sincere ordinary believers the way the Pharisees and Scribes of the Old Testament made the good and the sincere Israelites to pay horrible price through false leadership. These non-Christian blind and arrogant church leaders always have good reasons of their own making to deceive sincere and good but ignorant people to believe in anti-Christ practices. This week we shall study some of these disguised methods of devil worship.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Is falling under Holy Spirit Anointing a Christian Practice?
2. Is the Holy Water used by the so-called Christian really Holy?

1. Ignorance is the choicest weapon used by Satan over the spiritually dead. Hence Satan daily works actively through these blind, fake men of God to sustain his kingdom through devilish miracles like falling under Holy Spirit anointing or falling when demons are believed to be leaving their victims. This is not a Christian practice or else we could have read from the Apostles' accounts during their evangelical activities. Satan, as a liar and deceiver of the whole world has found easy instruments that have lent themselves to him to defile, destroy, and to indwell the human temple (John 8:44, Rev. 2:2, 12:9). There are air, land and sea demons and foul spirits. (Rev. 18:2, Eph. 6:12). And these seek daily to indwell the human temples just as God desires to indwell the human temple. Though Satan is a corrupter (2Cor. 11:3), Tempter (1Thess. 3:5) and a seducer, he has no power to defile, destroy or lead astray except through a human instrument. Therefore churches that are presided over by unrighteous leaders, these demons freely possess members of such congregations as these false leaders prays to bless such innocent worshippers or when the so-called over - possessed fake men of God and the myriad of false evangelists are in action. These false leaders also claim that falling under Holy Spirit anointing occurs either when demons are leaving their victims or when they are receiving the Holy Spirit. But I say, this a clear form of the practice of spiritualism which God condemned from the old (Isa. 42:8, Ps. 97:7, 1John 4:1).

How many of the large crowds that followed Jesus were tumbling in this way? Does the bible also record this falling miracle of the Apostles? This writer has witnessed similar incident as recorded in Mk. 9:17-27. Devil is always looking for a testimony to give room to his children to blaspheme against God. The proponents of this satanic practice even quote John 18:6. Were these coming to Christ for the Holy Spirit or to get rid of these demons? Blind leaders of the blind, why allow Satan to sift you as wheat? By this your actions, (1) you have made devil worship thrive worldwide in the guise of Christianity. (2) You Speak lies and make people believe in lying testimonies. (3) You promise people healing where there is none, thus making the ordinary good people to openly abuse God for not keeping promises. (4) You create room for Satan to utterly destroy man before the end by hindering these ordinary good followers from the truth. The powers you get from world capitals, the prolonged fasting you make without repentance make you a servant of the Devil and not God. Thus the demons and foul spirits besiege your (crusade grounds, and your churches to overpower these unsuspecting, good but ignorant people, push them down and possess them. There is no man or woman falling under this condition that is not possessed.

2. Since Christ's universal message to mankind, some two thousand years ago, neither God nor Christ has commanded anyone to bless water for the purpose of healing, protection or for wealth. This is another form of open devil worship through human agents. Satan plant bonds in humans to create sickness and disease and Satan could remove this bond to effect healing (Acts 16:16, 1Sam. 28:7). This holy water
works in the same way as the charms of the occultist, mediums, native doctors and divinators. Satan divides the world into communities and zones over which a higher prince holds sway (Daniel 10:13, 20). And these lustful agents of the devil know the abode of each powerful prince. Hence they take some water or rock within the prince's zone of authority and use same for their familiar spirit practices of devilish holy water. On some occasions pits are dug and when water collects in them, demons act subtly through that water producing some counterfeit devilish miraculous manifestation and this becomes holy water to the ignorant man. On other occasions, sinners (the un-regenerated souls) can fast for the devil on end and hand over such educated spirits for the devil to use. Such people can pray over water to produce some startling results thus becoming an apostle of holy water. How do the sick get healing or people becoming rich through the use of this water? See part three of devil worship. Also see the significant of blood.

CONCLUSION: The kingdom is at hand, seek the truth and let the truth set you free. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 42

TOPIC: DEVIL WORSHIP III

TEXT: EZEKIEL 28:11-19

M/VERSE: PROV. 10:2

AIM: There is no man alive today that has not been deceived by the devil at one stage of his existence or the other (Rev. 12:9). Therefore the natural man is deceived to believe that possession of Naira or political privilege is mark of love of God or prosperity. But read these scriptures (Lk. 4:6, Lk.12: 15, Prov. 21:6, Job 20:4-5). The man who uses God's ability for the joy and welfare of others is the one God loves, a prosperous man (John 14:23). Spiritual blindness and fleshly lusts are another of Satan's potent weapons to keep the hordes of humanity in bondage, to be slain and cast into hell by the devil (Lk. 12:5, Heb. 2:14). What are Satan's tactics of using wealth and honour to destroy man?

LESSON PLAN:
1. How does Satan act through Holy Water?
2. Are Divine Healing and medical healing complementary?

1. There is no mention in the scriptures that a Christian or prophet of God should bless water for healing, protection or for prosperity. God's commandment in this regard is clear in Rev. 3:18 (Reference 1John 5:8). And even Jesus commanded Divine Healing not with water (Mark 16:16-17, 20). Holy water as divine healing is a mere figment of human imagination based on ignorance which cannot be blessed by God. Satan has power of disease, power to bring plague on humanity, power to raise storm and unnatural fires and has the power of death (Matt. 8:24, Lk. 13:11, 16, Job 2:6-7, Heb. 2:14). The unregenerated soul has the nature of devil. And when he prays over the water and gives to the sick, the demons remove the bonds creating that sickness just as the same way as devil heals through the false prophets, native doctors and occultists etc. but when the prince (higher demon) that operates through the water is lower than the prince that creates the problem, there will be no healing or protection. For traders and businessmen in general, this is how the water operates. In a market, A, B, C are three traders. If trader A applies holy water to his shop, the demons shield off the shops of B and C. In most cases I even see a thick black cloth spread over shops B and C in this case only trader A sells even though his prices may be higher than B and C. This is the same principle that devil applies through charms of native doctors, occultists etc. trader A has worshipped the devil and is blessed by him (Lk. 4:6).

Sometimes I see a big pipe buried under ground with one end discharging goods in A's shop in the example above and the other end appearing in B's or C's shop evacuating goods to shop A. A's business point can be at Kano and the demons will be busy stealing from B and C in Port Harcourt to A's ware-house located in Kano. Money too is stolen by the devil from banks, from traders and businessmen by the demons to enrich clients of holy waters and other charm users (John 10:10). This explains why some people with no visible business concern grow richer while others have nothing to write home about despite their efforts. The same way with Satan's own churches. The leaders grow richer while the followers become wretched and roam about for solution to their problems and poverty. This is the reason why the so-called Christians who refuse to repent suffer because they do not have the authority of God, (Holy Spirit) to combat the demons. They pray and God does not answer and the devil too regards them as rebels (1Pet. 3:12-13, John 9:31, Prov. 15:29). However, let the prophets and users of holy water
and other powers from the devil note that wealth won by or through others poverty cannot endure (Job 20:4-7, Lk. 6:24-26).

2. Sickness and disease are of the devil and were not part of God's creation. God could not therefore have formed a medical corps or any other healing body to treat man when he falls sick. Healing by medical or other means besides Divine Healing is fallen man's attempt at combating his eternal foe, the devil. Not only human but both the vegetation and animal kingdoms received the curse (Gen. 3:17-18, Rom. 8:19-22). Satan breathed his cursed nature even to the vegetation kingdoms or is Gen. 1:31 a contradiction as some flowers and herbs are poisonous while others are good for food? There were physicians and apothecaries in the days of Moses yet God commanded the atonement of sin by blood sacrifice to check spiritual death. (Rom. 5:14). And note that sickness and disease came into the world as a result of sin. When there was no sin, there was no sickness. It was God's command in Gen. 3:15 that Satan should attack man (Bruise the heel) and man should destroy the ruler ship of Satan over his life (bruise the head). Satan faced Jesus with all known diseases, and circumstances and Jesus defeated him (Matt. 4:23-24). And the sacrifice of Jesus is adequate to meet all of man's need to always bruise the head of Satan (John 16:33, Heb.9:12). Satan is eternally defeated by Jesus (Col. 2:15, Rev. 1:18) and these dethroned rulers are subject to the Redeemed and the Recreated (Col. 1:13, 1 John 4:4). Who among the early Christian was ever sick and was carried to a hospital? (James 5:14). This writer has seen the mental, broken bones, deformed from birth, cancer, blind, deaf, possessed etc; healed while prayers are offered. God cannot seek a doctor's aid to heal his children. The problem with human is that, he refuses to repent and thus cannot stand boldly in the sight of God (Heb. 4:16, 1Pet. 3:12, John 9:31). The righteous shall live by faith (Heb. 10:38). With all the advancement in medicine, are the nations healed? (Jer. 8:22, 46:11).

CONCLUSION: Let him that is still ignorant and unrighteous repent and live by faith only. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 43

TOPIC: SATAN
TEXT: MATTHEW 12:10-37
M/VERSE: LUKE 10:18

AIM: This week, we shall make a thorough study of this arch-fiend, called Satan who is ruling the Earth today as the Prince of the Nations (John 12:31, 14:30), the being that rules the hearts and lives of men, having the power of disease and death and the authority to cast into Hell (Lk. 12:5, Heb. 2:14).

LESSON PLAN:
1. Enumerate some of Satan's deadly weapons
2. How do these weapons operate?

1. Without man, God cannot bless, cannot touch the human, likewise without man, Satan cannot lead astray or destroy the human. Therefore the first and potent weapon of Satan is man, Beast, foul spirits and unclean and hateful birds are another group (Leviticus 11:4, 10, Rev. 18:2). Notable among the beasts are the Gorilla, Horse, Cows, Sea dogs etc. Other weapons include missiles ranging from the kind fired from human war machines like the tank, armoured car, heavy artillery, machine guns, space crafts, down to arrows proper fired from bows, aeroplanes of assorted designs like the one with long manilla ropes tied to the bottom; or the one with rope woven like a net which also is tied at the bottom elongated out or the type like an helicopter with wings of long tiny iron blades or the types without wings.

Satan's instruments also include tremendous pipes of varying diameters and colours. Some of these pipes are constructed in the shape of a pillar, or with a basket like antenna engraved with a thick glass. Of great importance to Devil are thick black crates like fuel storage tanks of great dimensions. Features like trains, ships, carts drawn by horses, and trees are also some of Satan's weapons.

2. Mediums, Occultists, Native Doctors, Wizards, society men, and all the unrighteous church leaders invoke or pray direct to the Devil. The former group may use assorted materials like the skin of a snake, of wolf, or of other beast. In addition, they may use the back of trees, scratched out grains of irons, pipes, feathers or other parts of birds cloth,
candles etc. Assuming that this work is directed against James using some or all of these items, the demons obtain the spirit of James directly or through collecting James' hairs from all parts of the body, finger and toe nails. Unclean birds do the collection while James sleeps. James' spirit automatically manifests through these collected parts of the body. For Devil to destroy James or hinder his progress, James' spirit is swallowed by wolves, sea dogs, serpents, dragons or other beast. James' spirit can be found tied to other parts of the body. James' spirit can be collected by the Devil through methods such as tying it to handcuffs and securing it to crates or pipes with chains and invisible wire. Sometimes, James' spirit is found buried in the ground or tied to trees.

Again, James' spirit can be found in a ship or train in chains or in carts drawn by horses. The same James' spirit is wrapped in freshly woven mat and buried in the ground or tied to trees fallen into rivers or seas. Sometimes the same James' spirit in thousands is incarcerated in these massive glass pillars and buried in the ground. The pillars with basket-like antenna engrave with glass is specifically used by the devil to magnetize powers given by him (devil) from the human. Thousand of such other devices have been tried by Satan times without number to magnetize Jehovah's power operating in this writer. This is the reason why Satan can anoint and has power to take it back.

The irons scratched for this invocative work can now represent an engine cylinder or other heavy iron structures with long sharp teeth sunk into James' spirit or tightened securely with bolts and nuts creating sorrow (diseases sicknesses). Weapons like ships, trees, pipes bales of white, red, black clothes or large chain with sharp teeth are freely dumped into the human spirit.

The planes play the role of the human planes at war. Some of these planes are fitted with iron missiles or firebombs that are unleashed on their Victims. Others of the helicopter model are used for scouting activities and on errands like photographing scenes for quick transmission. The space craft-like missiles are fired directly to the victim for instant paralysis or unprecedented pain. Even the arrows of the human type can litter the human spirit with far reaching results; emaciating, sleeplessness mental illness or gradual and prolonged sickness.

Note this that the unrighteous church leader or Christian's prayer works the same way as any of the above groups. Prayers such as Holy Ghost fire, burn my enemies, let my enemy's plans against me go back to him; let thunder fire my enemies! The devil answers directly to destroy. Devil also answers to heal the same way as he heals through the first Group. (Lk. 11:19, Ex. 7:10-12, 8:67, Rev. 16:13-14).

CONCLUSION: Nothing can take the place of repentance. A sinner is a child of the devil (1John 3:9). Read your Bible Daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 44

TOPIC: CAUSE OF SICKNESSES AND DISEASES PART I

TEXT: MATTHEW 8:1-17

M/VERSE: LUKE 13:16

AIM:

God did not create man for a short-lived existence, hence He made him Eternal, just like Himself (Eccl. 3:11). But when man became mortal, and entered his new father's (Satan) kingdom, sorrow, sickness, pain and disease, became part of humanity's existence. These blood-bound-like foes resulting to the physical dissolution of the human body have been shrouded in mystery, all through the ages. Doctors and Scientists have advanced causes of most disease, and natural men have even accused God for creating a being for which sickness and disease form part. Who is the author and how do sicknesses and diseases arise?

LESSON PLAN:

1. Who is the author of sicknesses and diseases?
2. Describe the cause of some sicknesses and diseases.

1. The scripture is explicit on plagues God inflicts on humanity as a corrective measure for omissions man commits against God (Ex. 8:19, 2Kings 5:27, 1Sam. 16:23, Acts 13:11, 1Chron. 21:14, 1Cor. 10:8). But sicknesses and diseases are generally caused by that being the scripture calls Satan. Sickness and disease are broken peace; the peace which Christ brought from heaven to restore to fallen man (John 14:27). Satan, being an enemy of God, of man, and of angelic beings, creates sorrow through sickness, disease and pain to man in order to break the heart of God. Satan's authority in causing sickness, disease, and physical death are manifest in the scriptures (Lk. 8:23-24, Lk. 13:16, Acts 10:38, 1Cor. 5:5, Job 2:6-7, Heb. 2:14 Lk.12: 5).
2. In this part we shall examine Madness, Tuberculosis, Asthma, ordinary cough and cholera.

**MADNESS:** The victim's spirit in most cases is encaged full length in a glass pillar. Several demons and foul spirits including the snake and wolves occupy and indwell the human spirit (Lk. 8:2, 30). The same human spirit could be seen in large numbers wearing thick black glasses and in most cases scattered in thick jungles. The same human spirit in hundreds, is carried by gorillas over their heads turning with vigour. The same spirit is tied in hundreds on the waist and hung on branches of trees, rafters, in churches, juju shrines and dwelling houses with gorillas viciously swinging them. The same spirit is swallowed by dragons or serpents hiding in marshy thickets, seabeds and rivers flowing through thick jungles. The same spirit could be found encaged at the top of an elongated glass crate sunk through the surface of the earth or through the bottom of the sea or of a river bursting into the third world. The victim's spirit is chained to crosses, trees or beams or churches and dwelling houses. In general, the victim's brain in the spirit is stuffed with dried leaves and pieces of rags. All these activities on the human spirit by that being the scriptures call Satan reflect on the physical body to cause madness, violent or mild depending on the extent of these activities.

From day to day we see the mental, laughing, running, or performing acts that are ridiculous before the sane man. This is the reason. I always see large structures like warehouses or inside Churches or living houses this mystery. From the rafter and other beams in these structures are hundreds of the victims' spirit tied by the neck and suspended. Tied besides each spirit are features resembling jumping horses, dancing, laughing or singing humans or other ridiculous feature. In between these features and the human spirit are large pure mirrors tied reflecting these features to the suspended spirit. The mystery is that what you see the mental perform are these features that are reflected to him through the mirror. Satan most times apply this method on false prophets, occultists and native doctors to achieve lying prophecies or creating abnormality in his own agents (Rev. 12:9). Satan has applied this method of destruction too on this writer but the Lord saved me out.

Sometimes, Satan's agents make sacrifices and locks these with padlock and throws into the river; sea or into the bush. The mystery is that the prince ruling this zone imprisons the victim's spirit in its enclave (house), the imprisonment is first the victim's spirit put in what looks like canary cage. And these in turn are encaged in a cement work resembling a local clay pot with cover. The padlock used for the sacrifice is used by the Prince (demon) to lock the iron gate leading to the prison enclave. This is when the false prophet or the occultist will tell you to go and bring sea waters for such a sacrifice or tells you blunt; there is no solution to your problem because your spirit is locked away in the river or in the high seas.

**TUBERCULOSIS:** There is an engine resembling fan in the chest without the covers screwed securely to the back bone. Several razor blades or machetes tied to strings are packed in the throat. A serpent is tucked head-long into each nostril and into the throat. The machetes and blades account for the blood that follow this cough. There are thick bonds in pad form fastened to the inside and outside the chest of the human spirit. The decaying materials from these bonds account for the thick phlegm that is coughed out.

The lighter slimy things coughed out are the saliva of the serpents in the throat. Thick metal crates sealed with the human spirit and many serpents are buried in cold and waterlogged grounds. There are always serpents in the nostrils and in the throat.

**ASTHMA:** All the features described under tuberculosis are present except the razor blades and the machetes.

**ORDINARY COUGHS:** The fan-like engine is found in the chest. In addition, there is a serpent tucked in the throat and a great length of white cloth fills the throat. Saliva from the serpent and the decaying cloth account for the matter coughed out.

**CHOLERA:** The fan-like engine is found in the chest and in the stomach with a serpent tucked into the throat. Note that in these cases, the engine when in operation grinds foods in the stomach and the thick bonds in the chest. The serpent in the throat is to arouse cough. Divine healing will be fully discussed on all sicknesses and diseases.

**CONCLUSION:** Only the righteous shall live by faith. Repent and be master to Devil and his circumstances. Read your Bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 45

TOPIC: CAUSE OF SICKNESS AND DISEASE (PART II)

TEXT: LUKE 4:16-41

M/VERSE: ISAIAH 53:5D

AIM: The Scripture is clear about the link between sin and disease. For there was no disease or sickness until sin came and sin is breaking of the law (Gen. 2:16-17). Mortal man today knows no peace for his whole life is shrouded in mysteries above his comprehension. The sense ruled mind knows nothing about the causes of sicknesses and diseases except as it is set down in books for him about germs and worms. Any other authentic relations about the causes of sicknesses and diseases would appear foolish to the medical or scientific world because of the limitations of the natural man's understanding (1Cor. 2:14). Satan is the author of all sorrows including disease and sickness. Let us examine the root causes of more diseases and sicknesses.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Describe the causes of some Sicknesses and Diseases. Malaria, Yellow fever, Sickle cell, Cancer and Chronic Sore.

   These afflictions seem to come from same root, from the numerous victims that we have seen, the same feature manifest and when God clears them, the sick recover. In all the three cases, you find numerous big trees of all description like mahogany, oak, cotton tree etc. in the human spirit. There are also numerous pipes of about 20ft by 2ft length sunk in the spirit. In most cases there are bales of white cloth found in the human spirit. In the chest and in the stomach and sometimes in the head are blazing flames of fire. In the case of Yellow fever and the sickle cell, there are numerous worms inside the bones. These worms are half-white and half-red and not more than ½ inch long. In the case of the Sickle Cell, there are always knife like instruments inside the bones. The spirit is wrapped with thick white clothes. The knives in the bones create crisis period for the victim.

   In all the three cases and in all other ailments that create body heat result from this. The victim's spirit found tied by the neck to a stick pinned at the centre of a burning fire. The intensity of the fire and the number of heaps determine the degree of the body temperature. In addition this same spirit is transfixed to a cross and wrapped around thickly with a black cloth. Measles and small pox are an offshoot of the intense heat produced in the body as a result of these bonds. The devil's intention of the heat is to drain the blood and water content out of the victim in the physical. Yet another factor that rapidly hastens the weakening of the spirit, and indeed the fast physical dissolution of the body is this. A hook and line is tied to a young bamboo pole at the top. This pole is pinned in a pond or banks of rivers with the top of it bent to sink the hook and part of the line in the water. On such hooks I always find a live fish struggling to get loose or in a state of an imminent death. Sometimes a large serpent swallows the fish to hasten its death. The mystery is that the struggling fish is the victim's spirit and the moment the fish dies, and with other bonds actively in operation, the affected sick person dies. Note also that in operation along side the fish and hook bond are serpents and dragons that swallow the human spirit buried inside a glass pillar of the human size or swallowed naked.

   CANCER, CHRONIC SORE: Cancer among women varies. An attack on the breast shows that bottles, glasses and other sharp breakable objects are sunk in the breast. The base of the chest which carries the breast reveals some thick decaying bonds and in the armpits, similar bonds create severe pains. Lumps of flesh-like outgrowth dot spots on the breast. In the womb and in the belly I always see deep cuts vertical or horizontal between the navel and the heart which doctors describe as cancer. Ninety-eight percent of these cancer cases, except that of the breast are caused by the doctors through D&C, other operation or birth control mechanisms among women are the deep cuts in the belly or other parts of the body.

   Sores occur through swells on any part of the body, or through physical causes. Swollen bodies are caused by bags of water neatly packed between the flesh and the skin. When this swollen spot is ignorantly tampered with, the water bag bursts and a fast growing sore develops. This sore could become chronic when it affects the bone or when the small witch bird found in the witchcraft chest stands on the wound to peck lumps of flesh from this wound. Each peck results in streaks of fresh blood in the sore.

CONCLUSION: Blame not your affliction on God. Repent and be free from Satan's awful punishments. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  46

TOPIC:      CAUSES OF SICKNESSES AND DISEASE  PART III
TEXT:        LUKE 4:16-41
M/VERSE: LUKE 12:5

AIM: The total picture of life is almost too painful for contemplation and life as I see it, should continue to depend on man not knowing it too well. If God should bring clearly to man's sight the terrible suffering and miseries to which his life is constantly exposed to, he would be seized with horror. If we were to conduct the confirmed optimist through the hospitals, surgical operation rooms, and if we were to open to him all the dark abodes of misery, where it hides itself, he would understand at last the nature of this best of worlds. This is a nutshell of the reign of evil that reveals the lordship over the human race of the one whom the scriptures call Satan. Let us study more afflictions from this arch-enemy of God, enemy of man, and enemy of angelic beings called Satan, whose daily work is to seek to destroy God's work.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Examine the causes of more diseases and sicknesses, Stroke heart Attack, Convulsion, Epilepsy, Bleeding, swollen Legs and Hard Delivery.

STROKE: In effect is caused primarily by killer demon. This demon, as tall as 30ft to 40ft carries an axe-like iron instrument which he uses to hit the head of the victim. This starts off this dreaded sickness called stroke. Before the switch on stroke by this demon, the human spirit is covered with arrows that pierce every available spot. Inside are numerous big trees of every description and pipes about 20ft long and 2ft wide and cutlasses in large numbers are found inside every part of the spirit.

HEART ATTACK: There is always that witch bird found in the witch's chest eating up the human heart. This bird resembles the young one of a turkey with curved beak. It permanently sinks its curved beak in the heart and systematically eats up the heart. Each peck or pull of a portion of the heart creates an impact in the physical. When this bird is full, it goes back to the witchcrafts chest and another one is released to continue the action until the victim dies. At other times, there is always a missile fired from a shelling gun that penetrates deep into the heart. This sharp iron is about length 3ft and 2 inches wide. Further, there are still sharp objects like fisherman's spears deep inside the heart. The missile victims die suddenly than the bird process. That witchcrafts suck human blood is not true except as it is through the bird. For all children of the devil that are used by him drink human blood including all false prophets, false church leaders and false evangelists just as all children of God drink of the blood of Jesus (John 6:56). See lecture on Mysteries.

CONVULSION, EPILEPSY: Convulsion and Epilepsy seem to have stemmed from the same root. The difference is that convulsion in most cases is preceded by intense body heat and rapid rise in temperature. Just as in Malaria and other fits associated with body temperature, the human spirit shows blazing fire mainly in the chest, head and in the stomach. Again the spirit is wrapped with thick black cloth or tied in a blazing heap of fire. Trees such as oak, mahogany, etc are dumped in the spirit. These various bonds operating simultaneously account for the complications.

But in both convulsion and epilepsy, there are several lengths of wire resembling the telephone exchange wires tied in the skull in the human spirit passing through the marrow of the vertebral column and tied to the fingers and toes through the marrow of every bone. When these wires are pulled at the skull, every part of the physical body responds by standing stiff including even the eye sockets.

BLEEDING, SWOLLEN LEGS AND HARD DELIVERY: For this lesson, I will concern ourselves with pregnancy and its complications. During pregnancy, many women bleed and the legs swell up. I see nothing but a rubber bag resembling a hot water bottle with many rubber tubes connecting this bag to all major arteries of the body. These tubes collect blood and water from the victim and transfer the blood into the bag. A major rubber hose connects the mouth of this woman's private passage. If these rubber hoses are connected to the legs they swell up. In some cases there are water bags in the legs and thick P.O.P. like pads covering the legs. Sometimes, a sharp missile is driven through the vagina to puncture a sack-like feature that surrounds the baby occasioning bleeding. I always see three or four thick iron plates neatly cut and fitted in to block the child passage; and a sharpened stick driven in to seal off the baby. Sometimes I could see a big manila rope tightly
tied around the waste. To the blind, Satan has created room for hard labour often resulting to death of the child the mother or both.

CONCLUSION: Satan creates all these problems for you. Come on to Christ, repent and be righteous, you will live above the Devil. Read your Bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  47

TOPIC: DIVINE HEALING PART   I
TEXT:  ISAIAH 53:1-12
M/VERSE:  PS. 107:20

AIM: There are many views on healing held by different bodies of believers. This Week we will carefully examine these views and explain them from the standpoint of the gospel.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What are the difference views on healing?
2. Explain these views with portions from the scripture.
3. Explain James 5:14

1. First, there are those who believe that healing is a part of the plan of Redemption: that Christ did bear our diseases along with our sins during His substitutitional sacrifice. Another school holds that God heals by a special act of grace. This group also holds that only those who have faith are healed. Another group still holds that disease comes as a judgement from the Lord for disciplinary purposes, and if that discipline has not wrought the desired effect, of course God could not give them faith for their healing. That makes God author of disease. One group also holds that Divine healing stopped with the disciples of Christ and that no one is endowed with such a healing power anymore.

2. Hebrews 9:26 puts it that Jesus was made manifest to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. This, not only means sin in the spirit and soul but sin in the flesh. Romans 8:2-3 uses sin in the sense of breaking harmony in the flesh. That is disease. They also hold Isaiah 53:3-5. He was despised and rejected of men, a man of sickness and acquainted with diseases. Read it all. Then the tenth verse: “Yet it pleased Jehovah to bruise him; he hath made him sick. Verse 11 “He shall see the travail of his soul and shall be satisfied”. From these two scripture we see that healing of the body comes before the dealing with the sin problem. Then we can confidently believe that the problem of sin and disease cannot be separated. For there was no disease until sin came, and sin is breaking of a law.

   The view held by the second and third group, to me is unthinkable. It is a sense knowledge effort to explain the reason why prayer is not answered and why the sick do not get their deliverance. Psalm 107:20; and take it along with John 1:1-3. The fourteenth verse, “And the word became flesh and dwelt among us and we beheld his glory, glory as of the only begotten from the Father, full of grace and truth”:

   John 4:31-34 and John 5:30 show Jesus healing the sick as the will of the Father is being accomplished. Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever (Heb. 13:8). There is no change in the will of the Father. If it was His will to heal the sick while Jesus was here, it is His will to heal today. Jesus didn't heal to prove His Deity. He healed the sick because He was love, as love drives the man and woman in fellowship with the Father, to carry out His will here on earth, to heal the sick today.

3. Is there any sick among you? The implication here is that there should be no sick among us. Why? If you are a child of God and are walking in the light of the Word, you know that by His stripes you were healed (1Peter 2:24).

CONCLUSION: God is real, Jesus is real, Satan is real. Heaven is real, Hell is real. Make your life perfect with God now before it is too late. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  48

TOPIC:     DIVINE HEALING OF DIVERSE DISEASES
            AND SICKNESSES

TEXT:      LUKE 10:1-24

M/VERSE:   ISAIAH 53:5

AIM:   In parts I, II and III of the causes of Sicknesses and Diseases, we have briefly described how Satan creates sicknesses and diseases in humanity. To the unrenewed mind, these sicknesses and diseases are regarded as natural to man as eating and drinking. Sicknesses and diseases are ignorantly taken as part of God's creation and man must be obliged to endure them. But can God be the author of these great calamities that face humanity? The New Creation man with the eyes of his inner man opened sees that the mystery of sickness or disease emanates from Spiritual Death which is the very nature of the Devil. Therefore devil is the author of sicknesses and diseases. And how does God aid to ward off sickness and disease on Man's behalf? This is our topic for this week.

LESSON PLAN:

1. Describe God's method of Healing Sicknesses and Diseases
2. Why has God continued to Anoint people in every generation?
3. Can Medicine and Divine Healing go together?

1. Sickness is broken peace. And this writer has seen over a million people come with various sicknesses and diseases as recorded in Part I- III on causes of sicknesses and diseases in this manual. The weapons involved in the healing process as revealed to me include: the blood of Jesus, the water from the blood, the Holy spirit, the Name of Jesus, the fingers of man's hand (God), the Word and fire from Heaven (1John 5:8, Daniel 5:5, 25, 1Kings 18:38, Lk. 11:20).

Different sicknesses or diseases carry different Bond (Satan's weapons to create sickness). These bonds could be arrow, cloth wrapped thickly on the human spirit, sharp missiles or cutlass piercing through the spirit or whatever deadly instrument at Devil's disposal to create affliction and death. The human spirit is immersed in the Blood of Jesus. Fire from Heaven descends on the human spirit and burns off these external bonds. The human spirit is shifted to another column of the Blood and every bond sunk in the spirit and manifested in the body are removed. Some stubborn ones are burnt off by the fire from Heaven. One command, every part of the human spirit opens and all hidden bonds removed. Even the bones open for the knife-like instruments; worms or even serpents are to be eliminated. As these "Bonds" are eliminated, so the sickness or disease disappears, whatever name humanity chose to call that sickness or disease.

Another interesting feature about Divine Healing is the performing of operations. This process involves swollen parts, stomach outgrowth like fibroids, stomach ulcers etc. A curved mental like instrument accompanied by fire removes the spot. Broken bones, ribs, skulls are put to shape and healed (Gen. 2:21). The water is for the cooling of high temperature and soothing agent for sleepless patients. The name of Jesus is the Power of Attorney and the Holy Spirit is for recreation of damaged organs.

2. All humans including many of the so-called Christians blindly blame God for their sorrows. The first reason for God's anointing is to tell man that He Jehovah is not party to their suffering. This is the reason for the revelations of the mysteries to His anointed ones (2Cor. 12:7, Matt.13: 11, 1Cor. 2:7, Rom. 16:25).

Second, the World is in darkness due to spiritual Death (Isa. 25:7). Spiritualist, Medium, Occultists, witchcraft with Satan wisdom but transforming themselves into angels of lights, have made the sin-loving multitudes of the world acquire animal propensities, and Satan has exultingly swept into his net millions who profess to be followers of Christ (James 3:15). God needs a spokesman with His Nature as an example for others to see and know the difference.

Another reason is Rom. 10:15. Except God commissions a man, he cannot understand the scriptures and give others their correct scriptural contents. For example, the word “Believe” means acting on the word (Matt. 12:50, John 8:31, Matt. 7:21). If anyone agrees that Jesus is come in the flesh is of God means that Jesus is the Son of God and has authority over the Devil (Heb. 2:14, 1John 4:2). So if the Devil's nature in man makes him a sinner, Jesus has the power given to him by Father to make man righteous again (Eph. 2:1-3, 1John 2:29, Rom. 1:16-17). But the carnal man would ask, having Believed Jesus; is there anything more? God needs an instrument to forcibly take prisoners from Devil's prison (Lk. 4:18, Acts 26:17-18, Lk. 24:49). And by His own personal behaviour and conduct sinners can be converted to God for their healing.
3. The answer definitely is NO. Mark 16:17 states the condition for Divine manifestations clearly. Those that “believe” that is, those that act on the Word in their daily life, and have passed from Death unto Life, these signs shall follow them (Mark 16:15-18). Also Hebrews 10:38 says, only the Righteous (just) shall live in the spiritual realm and the Faith through their recreated spirits can God work with them and confirm His Word (1Pet. 3:12) is categorical. John 9:31 is another. Who among the early Christians was sick and sought a physicians healing? Can’t you understand what James is telling you that a Christian is not meant to be sick? (James 5:15). When these so-called sin-infested, lustful men of God pray boastful prayers and receive no answer, they resort to sensual things like handkerchief, oil, combining medicine with prayer. They operate in the “familiar spirits” sphere (1Sam. 28:7). Only the righteous shall live by faith; for God is to confirm and not by might, arrogance or devilish wisdom (James 3:15).

CONCLUSION: Repent, be righteous and God will confirm His Word in your lips God does not answer prayers of sinners. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 49

TOPIC: HOLY SPIRIT III

TEXT: LUKE 20:1-40

M/VERSE: MATTHEW 16:6

AIM: The churches in this generation are dead because the Holy Spirit is not in them but with them (John 14:17). And because of the absence of the Holy Spirit, the founders of such churches bears various mundane and Holy titles such as Chief, Reverend, Doctor, His Eminence, President, etc. to match their self exalted positions in order to have supreme authority over their credulous followers. Satan has continued to use these natural brutes with their perverted gospel to sustain his awful government. How can one identify God's anointing forms the topic for this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Who is an anointed man of God?
people in Satan's camps. The prince in charge of that area can pick any
of such people for use as an instrument. Therefore a man who has not
been to India, Ijebu-Ode or elsewhere in the world can suddenly become
a man of God and can perform prodigious miracles. Most occultists,
mediums and spiritualists come by their power in this wise. “But by their
fruits ye shall know them”. They preach everything but they themselves
can never change.
(i.) They convert people to their denominational doctrines and
creeds instead of converting them to God (John 12:40, Ps. 19:7). Their
churches are a figment of Satan's imagination.
(ii.) They become defilers by introducing open idol worship to
unsuspecting humans by giving them blessed handkerchiefs for healing;
twines and candles as prayer aids; using olive oil for anointing instead of
allowing the Holy Spirit to anoint people (1John 2:27). Please read
Exodus 30:23-33 carefully.
(iii.) They foolishly think that prosperity is of the senses; possession
of Naira, Dollar, or acquiring political powers is love of God. Read and
get interpretation from the Holy Spirit on the Law of Prosperity (Job 9:4,
20:4-7, John 14:21, 23, 3John 2:4). This writer would want all human
beings to know that anointing is not by any sectarian theological school
but comes direct from God (Lk. 20: 1-8). Who wrote the textbooks of
these bible schools? They are written by Theologians and Psychologists.
And unless these authors also repent and be recreated by the Holy Spirit,
they cannot be Christians and cannot enter into the New Heaven and the
New Earth because they are natural men (1Cor. 2:14). The bible schools
also turn out these fake men of God: - Chiefs, Reverends, Doctors. Hear
God's warning in Acts 13:40-41 thou unrepented “man of God”. Just as
our Lord Jesus has warned; this writer is sounding the same warning that
the words given to me by Jehovah for the world will judge you in the
end. No Sinner is a Christian (1John 3:7-10).

CONCLUSION: God will take no excuses from anyone on the day of
judgement. Therefore come down from that high pinnacle and repent in
order to be saved; you Chief Rev. Doctors and followers alike. Read
your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  50

TOPIC:   SPIRITUAL GIFTS
TEXT:   1COR. 13:1-13
M/VERSE:   ACTS 2:38

AIM:    The prophet Joel spoke about the out-pouring of the Holy Spirit
by God to all flesh (Joel 2:8-29). God again spoke through the prophets
that he would marvel humanity by making them to understand strange
tongues through interpretation by the Holy Spirit (Isa. 28:11). All these
promises have been fulfilled and it still manifest in the world today. But
how these gifts operate in the individual believer and for what purpose is
the issue for discussion this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain the out-pouring of the Holy Spirit on Pentecost day
2. Explain the law governing speaking in tongues and prophesying in
   the house of God.
3. What is the mark of Christianity in the Believer's life?

1. God took a crowd of 120 men and women and performed that
staggering miracle of the upper room. These men were in the sense
realm and it would be that the Father came down to their level and we
notice that Four things happened in that upper room that morning.

        First, the Holy Spirit came with the sound of a mighty
        rushing wind (Acts 2:1-4). Second, and when He filled the room, they
        were baptized (1Cor. 12:13). The third thing that happened was that a
tongue of fire sat on the brow of each of them indicating the burning
zeal with which the message was to go out to burn and melt the very
hearts of the world until those who are hating it, fighting it, thinking that
the only way to get rid of it was to kill as they did to Stephen, would be
Born Again. Fourthly, these folks were all Born Again. The spirit filled
them now, entered into their bodies, took possession of them and spoke
through them with other tongues as the spirit gave them utterance (Acts
2:5-6). Notice now that 2Cor. 5:17 becomes a reality because their
spirits are recreated.

2. Every Bible student must be aware of the two basic laws for
Bible interpretation. First, 2Peter 1:20-21 and John 5:39 require that no
portion of the scriptures must be interpreted in isolation, that is, all
relevant portions relating to that topic must be read, understood before any conclusion can be drawn. Second, except one is filled with the Holy Spirit as a New Creation man, he cannot discern the intents and thoughts of God towards mankind (John 16:13). Now, God spoke through the prophet Joel (Joel 2:28-29) of the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Prophet Isaiah made us to understand how God would advertise His word with indwelling of the Holy Spirit (John 7:37-38).

God's promise was made manifest on the day of Pentecost when all unbelievers present heard them spoke in their own tongues (Acts 2:6-8). Therefore tongues are for a sign not for believers but for them that believe not (1Cor. 14:21-23). It is as erroneous as unthinkable and sensual to make it a doctrine that all must speak in tongues (1Cor. 12:28-30) contradict this teaching. Above all, Jesus told us that No Sinner can receive the gift of the Holy Spirit (John 14:16-17). The term world in verse 17 means the unregenerated man the sinner compare John 17:9. Peter repeated the same that repentance must precede the gift of the Holy Spirit (Acts 2:38-39). Moreover, God's warning in 1John 4:1 must be considered very seriously for Satan the deceiver attempts daily to counterfeit most things of God. Paul, whose spiritual eyes were opened, saw this and sounded a severe warning (1Cor. 14:27-28). This writer sounds the same warning to them that teach the gospel in blindness and in absolute darkness bearing in mind God's charge in Rev. 22:18-19. This writer has observed with horror and consternation thousands of such tongues of the so-called Born Again disappearing as deliverance prayers are offered. Note the following: in the House of God, all tongues must be interpreted by another person; and as a matter of scriptural basis, another person must discern (identify) the spirit operating in the speaker, whether it is of God or the Devil. The same law that governs speaking in tongues applies to all prophets and prophecies (1Cor. 14:29).

3. (i.) No one is good, save one that is God (Lk. 18:18-19).
   ii For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God (Rom. 3:23)
   iii. None did understand, all filthy, unrighteous and bad (Ps. 53:2-3, Isa. 64:6)
   iv. All have sentence of death and under condemnation (2Cor. 1:9-10, Rom. 5:18)
   v. All men were liars and murders (haters) and enemies of God (John 8:44-45, Rom. 5:10, Col. 1:21, Ps. 116:11).

This is the summary of the position of man before Christ came on His earth walk for the sacrifice of Himself for the redemption of man, the corrupt. Remember that creation is based on sweet fellowship between God and man as son and Father but as man is now ruled by his senses (spiritually dead, nature of devil, in his spirit), fellowship between God and man is broken (Lk. 3:38, 1John 1:3, 6-8, 1Peter 3:18, 1Cor. 2:14). Redemption, therefore simply means the elimination of that sense of unworthiness or guilt or sin consciousness from man's spirit and making him worthy to stand in the Father's presence without guilt or inferiority (Rom. 1:16-17). The gospel of Jesus Christ is this revelation that if God is to have perfect fellowship with man, He must make man as righteous as Himself. If he is to become the righteousness of the one that have faith in Christ, that one will become as righteous as Himself (Rom. 3:26). Therefore works of righteousness become the mark of Christianity and not speaking in tongue or prophesying (Rom. 14:17-18, Matt. 5:20, Matt. 7:21-23, Lk. 13:24-30, 1Cor. 13). Charity means agape love and only the righteous posses it.

CONCLUSION: If the righteous scarcely be save, what hope for you the unrighteous (1Peter 4:18). Repent and be converted. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  51

TOPIC: PROPHECY AND DISTRIBUTION OF SATAN'S POWER

TEXT: IKINGS 18:16-46

M VERSE: PROVERB 29:18

AIM: No Shakespearean book, or the best of classics written by man ever can change the human spirit no matter how many of such books one reads. But it is evident from the Word that anyone that takes Jesus as Lord and Saviour and feeds on the Word of truth must undergo an instantaneous spiritual change. But the question one may ask is why are the Christians in this generation, leaders and followers alike not changing?

LESSON PLAN:
1. Compare prophets and prophecies under the law and under grace (Religion and Christianity).
2. Explain the mystery surrounding Prophets and Prophecy.

1. Numbers 12:6-8 is an eloquent testimony of God's universal dealings with man. Under the Law, or Religion, man was spiritually dead and could not discern correctly the intents of God's will towards man (Isa. 25:7-8, 2Tim. 1:9-10, Rom. 7:24, Ps. 19:13, 1Cor. 10:6-10, 1Chro. 21:1,8). That is, the Holy Spirit was not permanently indwelling in man's temple. Satan could easily counterfeit at that time to produce his own prophets. This resulted in numerous false prophets in the Old Testament (1Kings 18:19, 38-40, 22:11, Jer. 28:15-17). Under the grace (Christianity), spiritual purity and holiness of man has been attained through Christ's substitutional sacrifice on Calvary cross. Therefore, the Redeemed and repented ones have the right to the indwelling of the Holy Spirit (Luke 11:13, John 14:17, Acts 2:38). The Holy Spirit is the factor whereby spiritual gifts are distributed to the individual believer including prophecy (1Cor. 12:7-11, 1John 2:27). Therefore, prophesying under Religion and under Christianity are not the same. For example Agabus took of Paul's girdle and told Paul that he would face arrest at Jerusalem (Acts 21:10:11), and the prophecy manifested. Since these prophets received their gifts through repentance, they lived righteous lives because of God's indictment of heathens and Hypocrites under the cloak of Christianity (1John 3:6-10). But under Religion, prophets rise and fall, that is, the Spiritual Death in them produces sins. Good example is David who committed murder and adultery or Solomon etc. (2 Sam. 11:26-27, Acts 2:25-30). This act cannot come out of a spiritually recreated prophet under Christianity. Then why are there more false prophets under Christianity than even under the law (Religion)?

i. Most church leaders in this generation are carnal men, not called by God. These put old wine in new bottles or old cloth into new cloth to produce sets of creeds and doctrines which are not the truth about God. Thus all men are converted to their denominational creeds and not to God (John 12:40). Such converts are still with the Nature of Devil since the leader has no power to remove that nature.

ii. Certain churches exist under the name of Christ but are shrines to Lucifer. These churches teach people to abstain from certain food items like Okro, some fish, and meat. They are then given certain days to fast and bath Holy water and at the end of these ceremonies, they become prophets.

iii. Deliberate and prolonged fasting by an unrepented human can also produce a prophet.

iv. Certain schools run by natural men exist that train humans to become professional prophets. Reader note this that every church leader is a prophet (Acts 2:29-30) in all the four forms above, these natural brutes are merely training their unrecreated spirits and hand them over to the devil for use. Prophecies from such roots take this form: - There is a woman here that has child bearing problem; if such a woman is here, let her stand up and thirty women in the gathering are standing since all eyes are closed. There is a woman with green blouse that will soon die, come out for prayer.

Thus says the lord, James is to marry Anne. This sickness is caused by your mother, father, a co-worker or your neighbour you will die this year. All such prophecies are of the devil. Reader, watch the conducts, behaviour of the greatest section of the church in this generation and read James 3:13-18. This indeed is a generation of vipers; for this, reader, except there is a judge, do not believe that prophecy (1Cor. 14:29). As deliverance prayers reveal, one prophet of God is to about ten thousand prophets of the devil in this generation.

2. In both Religion (Law) and (Grace) Christianity, some prophets are directly called by God. Good examples are, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Agabus, Paul, David, Aaron etc. Under the law, that is, the Old Testament prophets, the Holy Spirit came into them for inspiring men to write the Holy Oracles of God, coming upon men for special operation and special works of might and leadership. The Holy Spirit lived only in the Tabernacle, and afterward, the Temple. But in Christianity, the Holy Spirit lives in the body of the recreated human spirit. Therefore, a prophet under Christianity is a pure and Holy person because of the presence of the Holy Spirit in his temple. But a prophet under religion cannot have spiritual purity like those under Christianity because of the presence of spiritual Death characterized by a tail like that of a wolf, a three squared iron written devil on each face buried in the heart and some reddish plastic serpents sunk into the heart through the head. Satan takes advantage of man's ignorance of this mystery and puts his authority into such a man in the raw natural state that sparks him to counterfeit with devilish powers. Or Satan hangs the natural human spirit in warehouses, cult centres, and church buildings with large mirrors hung by him that reflects Satan's devices for him to proclaim as prophecy. Or Satan's messages come direct to the human through these
plastic serpents. This writer sees the human spirit, demons and foul spirits and the categories of power given the native doctors, unrighteous church leaders and all spiritualists and is very easy to describe the destructive power of each of them. By the abundance of the revelations given to me dear reader, it is best for man not to know these mysteries, what man is obliged to suffer in the hands of the devil. 

**CONCLUSION:** Repent and live a Righteous life as No Sinner is a Christian. Read your bible daily.

---

**SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  52**

**TOPIC:** FUNCTIONS OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT

**TEXT:** 1COR. 2:1-16

**M/VERSE:** 1COR. 2:14

**AIM:** By their fruit, ye shall know them (Matt. 7:16-20, 1John 2:29, 1John 5:18). This is the outward manifestation of the New Creation man (the children of God). But the inner man of the heart (the real man, the human spirit) is the pivot on which the senses are controlled when recreated, and the senses control the human spirit when natural (Gal. 5:16-17). In this lesson we shall briefly consider the human spirit when under inspiration by the Holy Spirit and when under the spirit of devil (John 16:13, Rev. 16:13-14).

**LESSON PLAN:**

1. Show the difference in operations of the human spirit when anointed by God and when anointed by devil
2. Show the disastrous effects of prayer of false prophets on humanity.

1. Anointing is not by sectarian theological school but direct from God (Lk. 20:1-8, John 6:65). When recreated under the New Birth, the human spirit is like the voice of God to all creation. The natural man can equally educate his unrecreated spirit through prolonged fasting, sacrifices and other devilish practices hand it over to the devil for use and can perform prodigious miracles (Ex. 7:10-12). The main differences between the human anointed by God and that man anointed by the devil is in this wise. The Holy Spirit in the human temple recreates the spirit and illuminates his whole being, so he is light (Lk. 11:36). Now for special instruments anointed by God for special testimony and leadership, their spirits operate as follows. First, the eyes of the inner man of these human are opened to see both demons as well as the spirits of other humanity, such that when in prayer, the light from the eyes of the recreate spirit in form of beams points to the four corners of the world; air, land and sea unveiling these dethroned rulers and their weapons against man. In effect, God's anointed spirits do not fly out of the body for any spiritual work except when God needs him for any special purpose like Bro. John in Heaven (Rev. 22:8). This writer sees these dethroned rulers through this beam of light from the inner man worldwide air, land and sea. But when the need arises for me to leave my spiritual abode by the gate of the throne room, my spirit can go to the outside of the throne room of grace or eat of the spiritual food and get back to his abode.

In contrast, the unrecreated human spirit anointed by the devil goes out in flight directly controlled by the witch demon. The so-called astral flight is one example. Also the spirits of native doctors and all blind, unrighteous church leaders, all those under protection of the devil are possessed with the spirit of the devil and the witch demon takes these human spirits out in flight by day or night. Those human spirits recreated by the Holy Spirit can command in Jesus Name and the most heavily fortified Satan camps can be destroyed by God but the spirit with devil's authority cannot penetrate most exclusive camps of the devil even with items of sacrifice to appease the devil (1Cor. 10:20-21). He that is spiritual, that is ruled by the Holy Spirit can judge other human spirits but himself is judged of none because as the eyes of his inner man are opened he judges righteously (1Cor. 2:15, John 7:24).

Conversely, the human ruled by devil's spirits judges outward appearance and sees ones mother, father, and relations or friends as enemies or authors of peoples' problems. The devil deceives them by presenting certain demons as good and others as bad. The devil limits their visions and prophecies by not telling them that he is the actual enemy and not man. The correct term for the practice of those false prophets is spiritualism i.e. worshipping of familiar spirits which God has condemned (Lev. 19:31, Isa. 8:19, Acts 16:16). Note also that all unrighteous church leaders are false prophets as well, for they prophesy and lead others but still steal, lie, hate, revenge, fornicate etc. (Gal. 5:19-21). Just as in the days of Elijah, so are they in this generation...
and even more. They are all defilers (Rev. 21:27), and gather souls for
the devil.

2. God does not answer the prayers of a sinner, and if He answers
at all it is because of the grace (John 9:31, 1Peter 3:12, Rom. 6:1-2) in
this wise the prayer of the sinner goes to the devil. And since Satan also
can perform miracles, healing, miracles from false prophets are not
called Divine Healing. Incarnation means the union of man and
supernatural Deity in an individual (Christ). As incarnation is a fact,
Christianity is supernatural. The incarnate fact gives credence to the pre-
existence of Christ and this is the foundation and reason for all
subsequent miraculous manifestations of Divine Power (John 16:23, 33).
No native doctor is using divine power. No false teacher (church leader),
false prophet is using Divine power. All these directly use the power of
Satan to defile the hordes of humanity. That Divine Healing has ended
with early Apostles is as defaming and deceitful as the false teaching
that no man here on earth can be righteous. Reader, please see the
following scriptures (John 14:10-12, 1Peter 3:8-14, John 9:31, Rom.
1:16-17, Habakkuk 2:4, 2Cor. 11:12-15, Heb. 10:38, 1John 3:6-10). All
liars, murderers (haters) revengers, deceivers, are children of the devil,
hence, God cannot confirm your prayer (John 8:44-45, Mk. 16:19-20).
God's authority is not confined to one man's hand but for all those that
repent and do God's will. God is real, Hell is real, Satan is real, Lake of
fire is real. No education test, no philanthropic test, no unrighteous
preaching test; indeed nothing can take the place of Repentance, repent
and be a child of God. He who have ears let him hear.

CONCLUSION: No Sinner will inherit the New Heaven and the New
Earth. Repent and enjoy the protectorship of the Universal God as a
Father. Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  53

TOPIC: THE ETERNAL NATURE OF MAN
TEXT: 1COR. 15:1-56
M/VERSE: 2TIM. 1:10

AIM: God created man to be His eternal companion. Man has eternity
set in his heart, that is, man is an eternal being and he belongs to God
class. (Eccl. 3:11, Ps. 8:5). Man does not belong to the animal creation,
for the animal belongs to time but man to eternity (Eccl. 3:21). But today
man is by nature mortal; then with what kind of body will he resurrect
and enter the New Heaven and the New Earth? This is the week's lesson.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain the terms Mortality and Immortality
2. Give a brief appraised of the concept of Resurrection
3. Discuss the New Heaven and the New Earth.

1. The word “Mortal” means subject to death, frail, limited; in
order words, subject to Devil in both Hebrew and Greek; for there was
no death until man became a subject of Satan (Rom. 5:12, 1Cor. 15:22,
Gen. 2:17). The moment Adam committed treason and became Satan's
subject, Satan breathed his cursed nature into him and man died in spirit.
This is the basic, primal death. Then spiritual death operated on his
physical body for 930 years before it could bring physical death to
Adam (Job 18:13). It took several thousand years to bring the span of
life below a hundred years. At the beginning, Adam was not a subject of
death; death has no dominion over him. Jesus had the same kind of
physical body that Adam had. The reason being that Adam was a created
being and Jesus Christ too was not conceived by natural generation. So,
he did not partake of mortality from His mother (Lk. 1:35, Gen. 1:27,
1Cor. 15:45). They could not kill Jesus until He became our sin
substitute (John 10:18). Immortality is something that comes to the
believer, the saint, for our souls are eternal. Adam was neither mortal
nor immortal; he was a perfect human. Adam's first grandchild was
named Enos (Gen. 5:6), which literally means mortal, frail; Satan ruled;
an indication of his sin hunting and clinging to his memory. Our bodies
are mortal now, but if we have received Eternal Life, then we shall
receive immortality for our bodies at the Second Coming of the Lord
Jesus (1Cor. 15:51-53, Acts 13:36, 1Thess. 4:16-17, Rom. 2:7).

2. The whole plan of redemption is woven around the resurrection
of the human body and its mortality. For man has no desire to be a
disembodied spirit floating through space; he wants his physical body
eternally. Man's physical body has been connected with him from
creation and when you take his physical body away, you have robbed
him of his first asset in life. How shall this mortal body that always lie in
ruins be repaired and come up alive? The omniscient God indeed knows
how to collect, distinguish, and compound all those scattered and mingled seeds of our mortal bodies, just as matter is capable of refinement, to appear in the highest perfection. Jesus has an immortal body, and we shall have immortal bodies at His return. We will be able to recognize each other and enjoy the same things as we enjoyed here in the physical condition. To deny resurrection means the denial of the Redemption Plan of God (1Cor. 15:42-44). Man himself is a spirit, but he dwells in a physical body. He has an intellect through which he loves God. Paul speaks about how we will “be clothed upon” with our raised bodies enter into stored up realities of the New Heaven and the New Earth.

3. The universal man had a golden age when there was neither sin nor death; and man and God walked together in sweet fellowship. There is still the universal demand and hope for such a golden age; where there will be no sin, death, pain and tears. Rom. 8:19-23 is an explanation of resurrection by Paul. Note these explanations “were subject to vanity” (that is the Devil); “by reason of him” (that is Adam). John tells us in the book of Revelation that when “Death”, the last enemy is cast into the lake of fire, then the New Heaven and the New Earth shall come forth and the old Heaven and the old Earth with all tears and darkness shall pass away. Then the saints will inherit the vast wealth, the riches and joy of the New Heaven and the New Earth (Rev. 21:1-4).

CONCLUSION: Repent and partake of this blessed hope. Read you bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  54

TOPIC:  TEMPTATION II

TEXT:  ISAIAH 33:1-24

M/VERSE:  JAMES 1:13

AIM:  In part 1, we spoke about the chains of Ifs, that is, the numerous evil suggestions that Satan always lay in the heart of the believer to sin against God. “These suggestions often come through Lucifer's agents here on earth and knowing these in arguments is our topic for this week.

LESSON PLAN:
1. What are the sources of Temptation that face the Christian?
2. How can these Temptations be overcome?
3. How does God reward those that overcome Temptation?

1. Temptation to a Christian can be likened to a test case of the believer's love for his Father God having received Divine Nature at the New Birth having escaped corruption that is in the world. On earth, Satan scored a major victory over God's created son, Adam through temptation, thus generating a curse from God to all mankind and selling out his sonship rights to become a bond slave to Satan. The scripture records many cases of spiritually dead men yielding to Satan's temptation. Of course note Job's love of God and Devil's temptation and punitive measures (Job 1:20-22). Let the reader make a list of such victims of Satan's temptations. Devil applies the same tactics to that Gentle Galilean as he did to Adam in the Garden but Jesus defeated him in all (Matt. 4:1-10). The early disciples were not spared by Satan's trials. In all cases, besides evil thoughts Satan lays at the believer's heart, he has instruments that he uses effectively against man. These, of course are the same humans that have lent themselves to the devil for use. Jesus mentions the first possible choice of Satan's instruments of temptation as those of one's immediate household and people close to you (Matt. 10:34-37). A Believer is in the light of God, and every unbeliever is in absolute Darkness. Satan will therefore stir up these natural parents against you through accusations, slanders defamation and calumny in order to bring you back to darkness and to Satan's awful kingdom. One's friends before repentance are also valuable instruments for the devil to tempt you. This friend would want you still to attend that hotel, dance-house, theatre with their music, he will remind you of those filthy conversations shared in these places of ill-fame and attractive features of sin today. Political influence is another. As the Prince (John 14:30) Satan is the political head of the nations. And in nations such as ours where Christianity has not taken root, only natural men have opportunities to win election. See Romans 3:10-18 who the natural man is. You must not be drawn through lust to these devilish men and their clever devices in order not to break fellowship with God. Your friends will remind you of the native doctors, juju men, occultists with their powers of healing and protection. They may even quote Churchgoers who still have charms or dealings with idols to lure you back to the devil. But remember that an idol is nothing, or note that you have escaped Satan's kingdom never to return to it again (1John 5:21 Acts 15:20). Watch those filthy conversations and utterances in the office, in
the market, in the bus or in the school which centers mainly on things of the earth because your affections are to be set on things above Col. 3:5-8, Matt. 6:19-21). A Christian must abstain from all forms of gurus, religious practices, and professed Christians engaged in spiritualism, that is, worshipping of familiar spirits as they do, not conform to the Gospel of Jesus Christ (2John 9-11, Lev. 19:31, 20:6).

2. Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ met the Adversary with the “Word” in all temptations and defeated him (Lk. 4:3-13). Note particularly the answers Jesus gave to all the Temptations in Verses 4, 8, 12. Every tribulation is a trial from the enemy, and we must meet that need with the Word as many times as the temptation comes (John 16:33, Acts 14:22). Remember this that Jesus our Lord faced similar temptations as you are facing today but He never fell, and we being priest in the priesthood, must not give in to the devil (Heb. 4:15, 2:18, 1Cor. 10:13). Prayer is a potent weapon besides the word to ward off all temptations of the devil. Jesus the Chief High Priest sits at the right hand of the throne of power in Heaven daily interceding for the children of God. This means that all of our daily activities must be known, dictated and controlled by Jesus Christ. The friends you keep, the book you read, the way you make your money must be under the strict guidance of Jesus. By this way, most of the temptations through Satan's human agents are checked. And before you engage in any activity; business, trade, farming etc. here on earth, it must be after a thorough prayer. Pride, arrogance, hypocrisy must not be part of you for these are attributes of the Devil. Temptations can come through any of these. Therefore the child of God must be perfect (Matt. 5:48); thoroughly furnished unto all good works to be delivered by God when temptations comes (2Peter 2:9, Rev. 3:10).

3. Besides the crown of life, there will be a steady spiritual growth in the life of the believer as he overcomes temptations. In addition, one's ability to resist temptations increases (James 1:12). God reckons every overcomer as a love-rulled child that brings joy to His Heart and He greatly delights in them and uplifts them publicly. This means not only spiritual upliftment but in physical needs as well (3John 2-4, Deut. 7:12-15).

CONCLUSION: Work to bring joy to Jehovah's Heart. Resist the Devil, Resist every Temptation. Read your bible daily.

Sunday School Manual

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 55

TOPIC: THE PERFECT MAN

TEXT: LUKE 6:39-49

M/VERSE: LUKE 6:40

AIM: To the sense ruled (natural) man, perfection is a term that could only apply to angels in heaven and not a feat that a mortal man or devil ruled man can attain here on Earth. But Jesus repeatedly taught His listeners that they must be perfect as Jehovah in heaven is perfect (Matt. 5:48). Likewise in the cradle of Christianity, it was an apostolic practice to exhort, persuade the redeemed to remain perfect in the household of God (Col. 1:28, 1John 4:8, James 1:4). This week, we shall make a thorough investigation of the reason behind God's insistence that His own must be perfect.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Who is a perfect man in the eyes of God?
2. Why has God insisted that His own must be perfect?
3. Can any human be perfect here on Earth today?
4. How can a perfect man be identified?

1. The perfect law of creation made man as perfect as God Himself (Gen. 1:27, 31). Man, being crown of all creation, and having dominion over the works of Deity, Adam's voice was like the voice of God to all creation. But Adam's High Treason against God left man a bond slave to the devil. Satan's kingdom is darkness and darkness stands for hatred, jealousy, lying, bitterness and everything that Satan can impart to man. Man is now imperfect (Isa. 64:6, Lk. 18:18-19, Ps. 53:2-3). Then God did that marvelous redemption work in Christ Jesus in setting man free from the dominion of the devil (Col. 1:13, 14, Rom. 5:6-11). The moment that the unsaved man takes Jesus as his Lord and Saviour, he is made a New Creation. Not only is righteousness reckoned unto him, but he has the righteousness of God. That God actually becomes the righteousness of the man who believes in Jesus (Rom. 3:26). Righteousness here means the ability to live in the Father's presence as I live in the presence of people here in the office, without any sense of inferiority or condemnation or guilt. The universal God becomes your Father, for the very gift of Eternal Life to you is the very nature of God (2Cor. 5:17). What made Adam perfect at creation? He
possessed the very nature of God. In this nature are God's righteousness, wisdom and divine love. Equally, the new creation through redemption and repentance has in his spirit these attributes Adam had before the fall. So he is a perfect man in the sight of God because he has boldness to stand in the presence of God without sin consciousness (Heb. 4:16).

2. The scripture speaks expressly of men like Noah (Gen. 6:9), Enoch and even Abraham etc. being perfect in the time of old and down the ages we know of that gentle Gallilean, superman Jesus Christ who was perfect and brought perfection to many of the seed of women: many of the early Christian were perfect beings (Acts 19:15) is one of such example. God's nature has not changed and whoever that has received God's nature through Jesus Christ has received sanctification, the bedrock of perfection (1Cor. 1:30). Note this that man cannot do anything or pay any price to obtain sanctification. For if you have Eternal Life, you have the Nature of God: if you have the nature of God, you have Righteousness. If you have Righteousness, you have sanctification. And sanctification means set apart or separation and it is God that sets you apart. Then to be perfect is in this wise. As soon as you are Born Again and the spirit, comes to make His home in you and begins to build Jesus' Nature and Life in your spirit, you begin to separate yourself from unnecessary things and rudiments of the Gospel that have held you in bondage and kept you prisoner that you didn't have time for the best things. To understand the unnecessary things and rudiments of the Gospel, read Heb. 6:1-6, 5:12, 1Cor. 13:8-11, Col. 2:8, 20, Matt. 15:3, 9, Col. 2:16-18. Forsaking these unnecessary things and rudiments will make the Believer's Life conform to the image of the son, Jesus Christ (Rom. 8:29). And the image of the son is this
i. Obedience Heb. 5:8
ii. Total submission to the Lordship of Jesus Christ John 5:19
iii. Absence of pride Matt. 11:29-30
iv. Personal examples through conduct and behaviour John 14:6,

These attributes made the early Christians attain perfection and any Believer that is conformed to the image of the son is seen by God the Father as perfect whose prayers must always be answered. Patience, Obedience and confidence in God created perfection among men of Old. Read Hebrews Chapter 11 carefully and see how they brought hope that is in future to fruition through faith.

3. Mark of Perfection is misconstrued by all natural men as that individual Believer's “yes” approach to all issues that may confront him. For example a perfect man is to sell his goods on credit to all the hungry, he is not to rebuke or speak any hot word, he is not to correct with hard words, he is even not to defend his rights and liberty in Christ and more so, he is even not to be in business.

These Anti-Christ, natural brutes argue convincingly and make others to believe that the road to perfection is infinity. The truth is that the perfect man can be angry (Eph. 4:26-27), he can rebuke sharply and can be in business (Gal. 2:11-14, 3:1, John 8:44, 2Tim. 4:3, 3:16-17, 1Tim. 5:8).

4. The perfect man is well furnished in the word and unto all goods works (James 1:4), and knows all that belong to him in Christ. He therefore puts on wisdom that is from above (James 3:17-18). How then can a perfect man be a failure in business or in other aspects of human endeavour? The badge of the perfect man is that he does nothing to impugn the integrity of God or of Jesus Christ but only seeking the joy and welfare of others to the glory of his Father God (2Cor. 6:10).

CONCLUSION: Be wise, accept rebuke, repent and be saved (Prov. 27:5, 2Peter 3:14-16). Read your bible daily.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON 56

TOPIC: THE ULTIMATE END OF THE CHRISTIAN JOURNEY

TEXT: REVELATION 20: 1-15

AIM: The New Heaven and the New Earth are the ultimate goals of every New Creation man in this Christian race. Yet with eyes wide open, the hordes of humanity have preferred Hell, and the Lake of fire and have refused to repent and be adorned for the marriage feast. In this lesson we shall study the hurdles to overcome in order to enter the Kingdom of God.

LESSON PLAN:

1. Explain the Great Tribulation and the War of Gog and Magog.
2. Only the overcomer will be saved. Comment

1. The Great Tribulation and the Battle of Gog and Magog are the two great shows before Satan will be banished to the Lake of fire (Matt. 24:21). The great Tribulation shall reveal all the evil accumulated and ripen in the hearts of men at the period that man is ruling himself. This Tribulation shall not begin before he is revealed, and he shall not be revealed until he who hinders is taken out of the way. Then shall the wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of His mouth, and shall destroy him with the brightness of His coming (2Thess. 2:5-8). He that hinders is everyone that still has the voice of Truth and the Testimony of Jesus Christ; all those that can say of the devil the (former) Prince of this world cometh and hath nothing in me (John 14:30, Heb. 2:14). Let the reader note this that those saints beheaded for the testimony of Jesus, and for the word of God, and those who denounced the beast and his image shall resurrect or be taken out of the way and be with Christ a thousand years (Rev. 20:4-5).

This is the first resurrection. During the Millennium rule, Satan shall be bound in Abyss or Hell or the Bottomless pit (Rev. 20:1-3) a thousand years. But all the saved ones, which in their pride, arrogance, self-righteousness and fears kept refusing to repent, to turn from their old wicked ways; the old man to obey the voice of the Lord, Satan shall make away and overcome them. Though he shall not destroy their Eternal Salvation, this group will be given to God's arch enemy to be delivered from that which they refused to be delivered through the hands of the brethren and the Holy Spirit (1Cor. 5:5, 1Tim. 1:20). For the faithful and obedient saints, the God of Peace shall bruise Satan under their feet shortly (Rom. 16:19-20). The rest of the dead who do not hinder shall not live again until the thousand years are over (Rev. 20:5-6). When the thousand years are over, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison to deceive the nations once more to gather the hordes of humanity for the great battle (Rev. 20:8-9). The devil will at this time try to overcome the saints but Jehovah will send fire from heaven to devour those that will compass the camps of the saints. During this second advent of the devil, all that is worst in man and the last dross of evil accumulated and left over in the hearts, minds and souls of men in the millennium of the kingdom of Heaven governed by Christ Jesus shall be ripen. The overcome ones will have another chance for 1,000 years to overcome what they are unable to do during their Christian life. Then the Patience and long-suffering of God is over and Satan is finally cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast and the false prophets are (Rev. 20:10). Let the reader note that Hell and Lake of Fire are not the same. Hell is where the incorrigible wicked spirits (souls) are incarcerated after death to await trial at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. While Lake of Fire is the final home of the wicked to be tormented day and night forever. There are many souls and demons in Hell today. But there apparently are neither souls nor demons in the Lake of fire today. I see Hell daily but I have not seen the Lake of Fire.

2. The final end will appear in this wise. The sun and the moon will not give light and the power of Heaven shall be shaken. Then shall Christ appear coming down in the clouds with power and great glory and the earth and heaven shall flee away. Then the dead in Christ will rise first and we that are alive and the both will be caught up to meet the Lord in the air to be with the Lord evermore Amen (1Thess. 4:15-17, 1Cor. 15:51-54, Rev. 20:12-15). Let the reader note this that only the overcomers of Old and New Testaments shall be allowed entry into the kingdom (Rev. 3:2-3, 21, Daniel 12:2-3, Rev. 2:6-7). The overcome ones shall be denied entry into the kingdom of heaven and shall remain in outer darkness with weeping and gnashing of teeth (Rev. 21:8, 27). But these will be given another 1,000 years to overcome what they failed to overcome in their Christian years of life on earth. Let every Christian know this that we must through much Tribulation enter into the Kingdom of God (Acts 14:22, 2Tim. 2:12, 3:12, through much suffering, much crying to the Lord, and even much toiling in spirit and soul. The Father established this way of self-denial, and bearing of our crosses. To you all that have come seeking self-satisfaction, or the way to solve your own problems, or seeking materialism, can now cast all your problems on Jehovah because He cares for you. You can now seek truth, Life, the reality and the Lord Jesus to escape that dreadful judgement that is approaching fast.

CONCLUSION: Be conformed to the image of Jesus Christ; be holy without blemish body, soul and spirit to meet the Lord at His coming. Read your bible daily.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON  57

TOPIC:      HELL
TEXT:   LUKE 16:19-31
M/VERSE:  PSALM 9:17

AIM: The loving, gentle, sympathetic, sacrificial Saviour, who loved sinning men, so, He came to die for them. He patiently, deliberately and repeatedly did teach His disciples and the great body of the church has believed that He made us to understand that there is a dreadful state of future punishment that all men should flee from it. Jesus announced this fact, and did not reveal this future retribution with rhetoric or philosophical definition. He bore witness to it, therefore who ever that doubts the teaching of Hell doubts the Divinity of Christ.

LESSON PLAN:
1. Explain what Hell is
2. Why should there be a place of confinement for the spiritually dead?
3. Why will none sent to Hell be able to accuse God of injustice?

1. Hell is the jailhouse where the wicked are locked-up while under indictment until the Supreme Court of Justice sits and passes sentences on them; then they go to the Lake of Fire (Lk. 16:23, 2Peter 2:4, Rev. 21:8). Hell is the likeness of state prison while Lake of Fire is the Federal (Kirikiri) prison of Eternity. When the sinner dies today, his disembodied spirit and the soul will go to Hell to remain until the second resurrection when his old body will be raised full of sin, disease and corruptions (Dan. 12:2). He will enter this old body to stand before the judgement seat of Christ. the Hebrew word for hell is “sheol” some other synonyms are shades, pit, lowest deep (Abyss) (Ps. 88:6). The New Testament Greek translation is Hades. Hades, sheol or hell and grave are not the same. Grave is man made while Hell is Divine manifestation. Man digs grave or Queber and these are located on the surface of the earth. Man puts man to grave or queber while God incarcerates disembodied wicked human spirits in Hell, sheol or Hades. A clear picture of Hell is given in Isa. 14:9-11, describing the death of Nebuchadnezzar, Emperor of Babylon and his descent to Hell. Hell is located in the third world. Demons, soul spirits, and wicked human spirits at death are sent in through a hole with an automatically opening and closing lid like a concrete mixer. The circumference of the hole is about 4ft. Shreds of rubber-like materials cover the lid. Some 15 feet below the surface is a pipe of about 3 feet circumference whose ends are not seen. Then from this pipe below, nothing is seen nor bottom discernable. The blood of Jesus covers the surrounding of the pit and joins up with the third world location of the Blood of Jesus.

2. Both men and angels are eternal beings and when they become criminals they become Eternal criminals. And as both are spirits, a jail is imperative when they become criminals (2Peter 2:4-5, Rev. 12:9). If the criminals are not segregated, they would demoralize the New Heaven and the New Earth. Hell originally was not made for man but for Satan and the rebellious angels (Matt. 25:41, 46). But now it has also become the place and home of the wicked human being without pardon. There is no gain saying the fact that infants will not go to Hell until they attain the age of accountability, because in the mind of Justice they are saved on the ground of the finished work of Christ, though there is no scriptural proof of this. See Ps. 9:17 for the guest of Hell. Man goes to Hell because he has served Satan, and prefers Satan as his god to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

3. God the Father has been fair to Himself, fair to Devil, and fair to man. At the time of man’s ignorance, God provided the Blood covenant, a redemption that was written in the blood of bulls and goats (Heb. 9:13) until the coming in of the perfect redemption by the Blood of Christ (Heb. 9:10, 12, 1Cor. 13:10). God is plain in language that every man that refuses to recognize the Lordship of Jesus Christ or confess Him as Saviour will go to Hell. There will be no distinction: educational test, philanthropic test or financial test is no alternative to covering of the blood of Jesus Christ; for unless one is born from above (that is receive the Nature of God) he cannot enter the Kingdom (Heb. 9:27). Man goes to Hell because he prefers Satan as god to the God of the Universe. Man cannot blame God but himself for sin is more attractive to him, and Hell, more desirable than Heaven. With your eyes wide open, will you go to Hell and cry like the rich man in the story of Luke 16:19-31? Read this portion as homework. It is appointed unto man once to die and judgement follows after (Heb. 9:27, 2Cor. 5: 10, Rom. 14:10).

CONCLUSION: Nothing can take the place of righteousness of God in your being, repent. Read your bible daily.
MY COMMISSION BY GOD
If it is on ground of holiness, of purity or merit, I should be least qualified for use by Father God. Yet it pleased the Father to wash me clean for use as an instrument to preach His Good tidings to suffering men. Therefore, it is not by power, not by political privilege nor by affluence but by His Grace that I find myself doing what I am doing today.

OPENING WORDS
Prior to my call, I was by every standard a sinner, Born on 15th March, 1942 at Otuan in Southern Ijaw Local Government Area of Bayelsa in Nigeria, I had undergone series of denominational doctrines. I was born into a church going family of the Cherubim and Seraphim Order. I attended an Anglican Church run Primary School and was subsequently compelled to change from the Seraphim order to Anglican Church. At school, the evolution theories about how life came into being, contradicting the bible, and various doctrines and creeds that I was taught, I became greatly biased about God and creation in general. This left me a very good churchgoer rather than a Christian. Consequent upon this, all the promises in the scriptures became mere illusions to me. I started asking the why of things and by January, 1980 to February 1985, I merely attended services on Christmas and New Year day. But a strange thing happened to me during these five years that I was not an active churchgoer. I stopped drinking, smoking and even to a great extent stopped fornication. In fact I lost taste of all sources considered to be enjoyment. Invariable, friends left me in frustration over my new way of life and disposition. Moreover I started questioning people about what their gains were in indulging in these practices variously considered as enjoyment. I even quoted the scriptures in support of this though I had little or no understanding of the bible.

However, on 6th March, 1985 I went out to receive Christ at a religious gathering in Port Harcourt. I had not gone there because of any problem but for earnest desire for Salvation. I got tracts and study handouts from them and they prayed vigorous for me. Few days later, when I made up my mind to repent, on my way going, a girl encountered me, enticed me and I diverted with this girl to a hotel and committed fornication. Treacherous Lucifer, he has successfully blocked me from receiving the glorious light of Jesus Christ. My zeal for Christ was then turned to that girl. Remember the account of the period 1980-1985 mentioned above Hotel attendance was totally ruled out during this period. But just imagine the sin of this day in question, fornication and in a hotel. However by April, I had left this girl and there was another burning desire for me to receive “Christ at all cost but which church to go this time was my problem. In fact a state of unrest gripped me. On 17th April, 1985 a state of discomfort seized me. I lost appetite for food, and at nights not even a wink again. Thinking it to be malaria attack, I went to a chemist for chloroquine injection. Hardly had the injection needle been pulled out of my buttocks that I collapsed. There was stampede and only the Grace of God revived me. On 19th April, I traveled to Bonny for business transaction and slept overnight there. This night was the peak of this unidentified sickness. I was not in pains, but wide-awake through out the night. In the morning, the ailment subsided and I concluded my business. But for all these days I had no appetite for food. I left Bonny on the 20th April and by 7pm I was at Elekahia Estate Port Harcourt heading for my flat. Few metres from the main gate of the Estate where a taxi car had dropped me, I distinctly heard a voice calling on me to go into a church conducted in a makeshift block moulding shed close to my flat. I tried to ignore this call and walked pass the church. But brothers and sisters, there was an unseen tug of war pulling me on either direction. One side to my house and the other end to the open fellowship hall. The time was then 7:40pm. And the worshippers were singing a chorus in praise of God. Fortunately, the tall grass which had this abandoned shed shielded me from being spotted inside. I no longer owned myself as the fierce war of either to go in or turn back raged within me. I sweated profusely all over my body and even the shirt I wore stuck to my body drenched with the sweat. This “go in or turn back” drama must have lasted about fifteen minutes. Then like the lion closing up on her prey, I tore through the grass into the midst of the worshippers and shouted, “Praise God” and all in unison responded “Alleluia” Then I added by saying “what should stop me from doing the work of God”. I knelt down and prayed. When I got up, my wife who happened to be in that fellowship hall came round and held me and asked if all was well. I said yes, likewise a relation from the village who had not visited us for upwards of nine months was there and according to him, he was persuaded by my wife to go in there to listen to the word of God. He too came to me and asked the same question if all was well. I said yes.
THE AFTERMATH

We got home after the fellowship, and throughout the night of this incident, I did not sleep. I read several potions of the Holy Bible during the night and felt very joyous. The first effect for this incident to my mind is my heart's desire to preach the word of God or to hear others preach it. A new glorious chapter has opened in my life I did not miss even one fellowship day with this group thereafter. In order to have newness of life, I got baptized according to the scriptures and even became a Sunday school teacher for children in this church.

It was customary to hold night vigils in this church from dusk till dawn. On 7th September, 1985 was one such night in which I was present. During the night watch choruses were sung and prayers were offered. On this particular night, I became drowsy so I sat on a back bench in the church, for a rest. The time was precisely 1a.m. Suddenly my eye lids were drawing close not with my own effort but by a force outside of me. I struggled to open them to no avail. Instantly I was in a trance and I found myself alone in the church building where the night vigil was going on, located in a desert landscape. Unlike the cramped buildings in the physical, there was no building anywhere near or far off. Instead of building, I saw thousands of fierce looking wolves poised to tear me to pieces. One set of them stood in two rows from the main door hardly leaving a space big enough for a two-year-old child to pass through freely. Besides these, in the immediate vicinity of the church about 1kilometer square of the surrounding of this church was alive with these ferocious beasts. But none entered the building. Either out of fear or whatever motivated me at that time, I know not but I shouted, saying, “pray brothers and sisters the Al-mighty God is anointing me to do His work and the Devil is here to interfere with it” according to those present, my shouting created panic in their hearts.

I sprang to my feet from the bench I was leaning and cried to God. These were the very words that I used: “God, you are sending me this message but not by my power; will you allow the devil to interfere with your authority”? In a twinkle of an eye, I saw what looked like a smoke bomb dropped in the church in that desert location. Then the clouds were made visible. It was in fact the Holy Spirit sent by Father God to rescue me from the hand of Lucifer. When the drama was over, I opened my eyes and found myself still sitting in that position but indescribably weak. I struggled to my feet, went into a room in the church compound and laid for about thirty minutes. But all of a sudden a fire burned within me and a voice similar to the one I hear on 20th April, 1985 spoke to me to preach repentance. I resisted the voice for a while but could not withstand it anymore. Then with the people around me, I burst out into a call for repentance. Whatever way people look at these incidents, the fact remains that I have been called by our Lord Jesus Christ ordained by Father God to do His will here on earth.

THE REAL ANNOINTING

I got home from the night vigil by 7a.m and went straight to bed meditating over the event of the night. Unable to sleep, I got out of bed to eat some food but there was no appetite for it. A state of uneasiness has caught me producing thoughts that centred on God and Jesus Christ. Even in the bathroom as I washed on that morning, I perceived that I was no more my old self. Instead of thinking and mapping out business strategies for the day, thoughts of preaching the gospel and related Christian activities pre-occupied my mind. However, because of the state I now find myself. I decided to cancel every engagement for the day. Yet I had to go to the state secretariat at Moscow road for my daughter's admission to secondary school. Even my wife noticed this strangeness in me and equally advised against my going out. However, I left for the secretariat with my first son at 8.00am. When we got to the secretariat, I felt some calmness from the tense disposition and asked my son to go back home. But barely five minutes after he had left, that tense disposition returned on a higher scale. I had an increased urge to preach repentance to all around. At this point I said within me, “Lord, what is it that is happening to me”? Suddenly it subsided again as it had risen rapidly. But there developed a great urge in my heart to immediately get back to my house. I obeyed and rushed home by 9.45am. I could clearly notice concern in my wife's countenance. Since I had no appetite for food or even water, I went straight to bed to relax. But the desired sleep was not coming. As I lay on the bed face downwards, I felt a kick within me and leaped out of the bed. To be honest, for about five minutes, I never knew where I was.
I tried unsuccessfully to get out of the parlour but I could not find the doorway again. Just like the night's episode described above, I was now in a trance again and I found myself in an environment which no man alive can describe with any vividness. In beauty, such a place can never be found in any part of this world. This place I am now going to describe is the outside view of Heaven (Jehovah's Domain). I found myself standing by a glass fence of great thickness. It is bluish in colour and covers an area of several thousands of metres by my estimation. Whichever direction I looked, I saw no gate nor opening but the solid glass. However, where I stood was a porch of about twenty Metres Square. It was made of the same type and colour of glass but less thickness than the main fence. The main fence forms the inner wall of this porch. On the floor of his porch was a carpet-like material, brownish in colour but of a foamy and floating nature. That is, one standing on it would not feel that he is standing on something like what is made with man's hands. Facing Northwards in this porch and on the left hand side was feature that resembled a dried up river. On the right hand side of the main fence was another thing, an enclosure barely five metres wide. In it I saw some human forms standing but no movement. Except those that looked like humans, there was no other trace of life. I even heard no voice from within.

Suddenly, there appeared on my right hand side in this porch a “Rocky Chair” with an oval shape. Its material looked like gold, but was more precious than gold or any known mineral found here on earth. Instantly, I saw a man who looked like the “Son of Man” sits on the chair. The glory of the man couple with the beauty of the chair produced such a sight that I lack word to describe. Looking upwards to the fence as if by mechanical process, I saw human hands as white as snow come out of the fence up to shoulder level. I was moved towards these hands like one under the influence of an automatic machine control. Once under the hands, these were placed on my head, and ice water may perhaps be a bit warm compared to the coolness I felt from my head to the sole of my feet.

Immediately the hands were taken off my head, as if by the same mechanical process, I was raced back to the son of man seated on the “Rock Chair” and he held me firm towards his body. As if a giant diesel engine is started, I started preaching the scriptures in the physical. From the old testament of the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, there was no book I did not mention. But notable in my lips were the prophesies of Isaiah and Jeremiah. Here is a summary of the words I pronounced “Did I not sent Isaiah to tell you? Did Jeremiah not prophesy unto you what I want from you? You rebellious children of Africa and sinners above all sinners. Have I not sent many to call you to repentance? Rebellious children and hypocrites above all. I will visit you in your sins and your hypocrisy I cannot tolerate any more. Dissolve your unlawful church assemblies and seek salvation through repentance. I Jehovah God is still prepared to take you back and make you my children”. Every two minutes intervals, I was release and race back to the chair for the laying of hands. This process continued throughout the day and for this period I did not eat any food. I had no appetite for food. Really I was preaching to no one in particular but to my wife, children and in fact moving from the parlour to the bedroom one wall to the other and look out of the window and preaching to passer-by who invariably did not hear me.

At a stage, my first son who was doing his final year degree course in the University of Port Harcourt raised the chorus of crying and the entire family burst in a wild cry thinking that I was insane. But the gentle and peaceful Spirit of God that was being pumped into me spoke to me to lock every door to avoid any bid by the family to alert either neighbours or to go out and call people to come and disrupt the anointing. Thanks be to God who knows all things. When their crying and wailing became uncontrollable, the anointing process stopped and I was commanded to speak to them. As if nothing had happened, I became calm and spoke to them that “the Almighty God was anointing me to be His spokesman and I am no more my old self but a new being, not mad but for service to God and to man”. Instantly, these word calmed them and I touched all the younger ones who were watching me from afar bewildered and took leave of them. And the anointing continued. In fact when the hands were placed on my hand, I felt total coolness in the physical but when the hands were off and I was raced back to be securely held by the son of God on the Rocky Chair, the preaching resumed.

Meanwhile, I was writing some messages and recording scenes I was being shown during this anointing period. But the preaching never stopped except for the while when I was returned to the wall for the laying of hands. I equally opened the bible to check some portions as the Holy Spirit interpreted them to me. It was like a child born at 6 O'clock in the morning and by 6 O'clock in the evening, he has obtained his Ph. D degree. Before this time, I had no spiritual knowledge about the scriptures, but barely an hour from the commencement of the anointing,
the spiritual interpretation of the scriptures was what I was preaching. Unable to understand or comprehend what had actually happened to me, the household considered hiding all the bibles, Christian song books, pamphlets, and books relating to religion in the house. Even the message I was writing was hidden off when I went to urinate in the toilet. The family thought this was the only way to stop me from preaching. Nevertheless, the preaching continued unabated. They had forgotten that the Holy Spirit in me was doing the preaching continued unabated. They had forgotten that the Holy Spirit in me was doing the preaching and not I, for three days and three nights I was in this spiritual state of ecstasy without food and on the fourth day, the very tense effect abated and I took some food. Dear readers let me not bother you with all the minute details of the whole event but it suffice you to know some of the effect of the anointing.

THE AFTER EFFECTS OF THE ANOINTING

1. I underwent instantaneous transformation in body, soul, and spirit.
2. Physically, I became as light as a feather.
3. I could not eat anything that was hot. Therefore all that I ate or drank was kept in a freezer before I could take it.
4. I immediately developed deep-rooted hatred for anything evil, in words or in action.
5. I instantly became a student of the bible, and as I preached and minister, GOD started confirming His word with miracles. This attracted more people to my house.

A day came in April, 1996, as I preached ministered and prayed, I saw this mystery. As I laid hands on a woman to pray, rays of bright light came out of my eyes in form of beams and went a very far distance to a wide expanse of water. On the water I saw features like humans swim to the shore, climbing up and sat down on some rocks. At the same time the light from my eyes were focused on this woman's spirit standing on top of a massive wall constructed with the blood of Jesus dressed in a wedding gown with veils and hand-gloves, and rings on both arms and legs. Behind her stood the same features that was in the water. As I stood still watching this scene in awe, the Holy Spirit ministered to me to commence deliverance. The words came out of my mouth automatically and in sequence. I watched the various performances in response to my commands. In the end, when I said down to abyss and all demons disappeared into the deep, and I saw this woman's spirit as clean as the air. There was dead silence in the room, all looking at me with curiosity. I repeated the same process on another and the same sequence leading to the total deliverance of the second woman. I explained all but they did not understand me.

7. Some harrow structures constructed with materials I cannot describe for beauty and strength manifested in the porch enclosure and myself and my family are preserved one person each in these structure. Satan too hides and protects his human instrument who he uses to defile others. I have found many of such human spirits in all nations and God continues to set them free.

8. Spiritually my family and I eat of a type of Heavenly food like apple (could be manna) and are thus refreshed and strengthened to do the work of God. From time to time our preserved spirits are opened just as I see when God is delivering in order to remove every bond (weapons and arrow) from our spirits to prevent sickness. My family and I are also refreshed with a very cold whitish liquid either through infusion or outwardly.

9. Temptations of all descriptions like fornication, lust for money and worldly honour, etc. came in chains daily but I am empowered by the Holy Spirit indwelling to withstand all. This proves God's Divine Authority in rebuking the devil on behalf of His Own.

10. I now think of things above rather than fleshly or worldly things. This is the Lord's doing and it is marvelous indeed.

11. In addition to the Heavenly refreshing food described under 8, a number of swords about two feet long of silvery colour are poured into my spirit in the Heavenly throne. And other reddish swords of the same dimension are given to me to hold in each hand. Also a book resembling the Holy Bible is given to me to swallow. And a glittering material like a glass prism with the name of Jesus Christ written on it is also given to me to swallow. Both the refreshing food and the other armours are constantly repeated and the old armours replaced by new ones.

12. Conversely, every society man or those that read their books; those with protections obtained from whatever source or in
whatever form (tangible, swallowed or cut into the body). All false prophets (that is, all false church leaders) wear a red overall in their spirits with a long sword hanging at their waists. These are Satan's instruments and they are as many as the sand of the sea. In conclusion, readers, the Righteousness of God in your being is the power you have been seeking for all through your life. Therefore obtain God's power through Christ and all demons and their circumstances will be subject to you. Repent, forsake evil and be saved; for "NO SINNER IS A CHRISTAIN."

ADDITIONAL POINT TO NOTE
1. The Pastor that was in charge of the make shift church I ran into, who even prayed for God's will to be done in my life is Samuel Odemenen.
2. The Church in which the anointing came, where the night vigil was conducted is Holiness Evangelical Mission. Port Harcourt.
3. When the smoke bomb (Holy Spirit) that dropped in the church during the anointing cleared all those who were present in the church with me disappeared except one Clifford Isaiah. Who is still preaching with me and a young boy were left in that spiritual landscape (Matt. 7:21-23).
4. The incident that night and the whole anointing process was received with intense hostility, which made me withdraw from this church. This hostility and persecution has continued till date.